ܡܟܒ̈ܐ ܕܘܒܒ̈ܐ
ܘܠ
ܠܣܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ

ܪܒܝ: ܓܝܘܪܓܝܣ ܩܫܐ

ܚܲܒܪܵܐ ܕܒܘܼܩܵܪ̈ܐ

ܠܹܗ

ܠܕܵܪ̈ܐ ܐ݇ܚܪ̈ܵܝܐ

ܒܝܲܕ :

ܠܒܘܼܪܵܝܗܝ ܐܲܠܘܫܵܐ

ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ

ܠܝܬ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ، ܗܘ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ

ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ

ܗܠܐ ، ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܢܣܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ

ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ .

ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܟܕܡܝܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܬܐ

ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܒܡܦܝܘܛܪ ܕܟܪܟܐ

ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

ܥܒܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ : 1985 ܐܡܪܝܟܐ

ܫܝܟܓܘ

ܡܩܕܡܬܐ

ܓܘ ܐܗܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ، ܓܘ ܐܕܝܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܟܘܡܐ ، ܟܝ
ܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ، ܓܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܝ —
ܡܬܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ ، ܬܠܡܬܐ
ܕܡܟܘܡܝܘܬܐ ، ܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܟ ܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܘܦܫܬܐ
ܘܙܩܬܐ ܕܠܘܟܒܐ ، ܓܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܐ ، ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܟܘܬܝܐ ܡܐ ܡܘܟܡܟܐ ، ܡܫܢܬܐ ܕܙܡܐ ܘܦܘܙܝܡܐ ،
ܓܘ ܐܗܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܟܐ ܘܙܦܦܐ ܘܦܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܦܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܟܕܟܗ ܡܬܝ ܘܡܢ ܦܢܡܟܗ ܡܦܦܢܘܬܐ ܫܟܬܐ
ܓܘ ܬܒܝܟܝ؟ ܡܢ ܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܝܡܢܐ ܝܬܒܟܗ ܟܝܡܝܟ —
ܬܐ ܕܝܟܝܟܢܝ ܕܟܡܟܘܗܝ ܡܗܟܝܟܐ ܦܢܡܟܗ ܡܦܦܐ —
ܝܘܬܐ ؟ ܗܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ، ܐܘܡܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܟܠܐ ܝܟܗ
ܡܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܘܟܡܢܐ ܟܗ .

ܐܗܐ ܡܝܡܐ ܡܡܕܘܟܘܗܝ ܝܘ ، ܡܐ ܐܢܝܢ ، ܡܐ ܟܢܬ
ܙܘܟܘܗܝ ܟܘܟܒܐ ، ܡܟܦܟܬܐ ܕܟܝܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܐ
ܟܝܠܟܐ ܘܟܟܠܝܟ "ܟܢܝܟ" ܐܠܡܐ .

ܓ . ܐܠܡܐ

ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܝܪܬܐ ܝܗܘܘ ܗܠܐ
ܕܒܬܪܟܢܗ̇ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ، ܦܘܢܝܗ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܘܬܘܪܓܡ
ܡܡܠܠܐ ، ܟܠ ܒܟܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܗܝ ، ܠܝܕܥܐ ܗܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܐܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܘܥܐ، ܒܕܥܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܐ، ܒܟܠܗܘ ܕܝܫܐ ܡܟܗ
ܗܘ ܕܠܒܝܘܬ ܒܬܒܝܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘ
ܒܬܒܝܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܘܫܝܐ ܟܝܢ ܒܘܒܪܐ
ܟܘ ܟܝܗ ܒܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܗ ܡܢܡܪܐ . . . ܠܒܝܘܬ ܙܘܠܦܢܐ ܕ-
ܒܢܒܢܝܐ ، ܒܢܒܢܝܢ ، ܠܦܢܝܬ ܘܢܦܫܝ ܒܬ ܢܟܐ ܐܝܢܫܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܐܟܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ . ܗܠܡܘ؟ ܡܢܟܝ ܐܝܢܫܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܬ
ܡܘܚܝ !

ܡܡܠܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܒܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܬܒܥܝܐ ، ܠܝܬ ܟܗܘ̇ ، ܐܒܢܐ
ܕܠܒܝܗܝ . ܡܬܚܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܬܐ ܢܟܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܟܗ ، ܘܐܦ
ܠܒܝܘܬ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܟܬܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܒܟܝ ܟܡܘܟܟܝܗܝ .

ܐܦ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܗ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܡܬܡܒܪܢܐ ܘ
ܟܬܒܐ ، ܒܗ ܬܦܩܝ ܒܢܟܐ ܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܘ ܚܢܐ ܕܘܒܟܬܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܫܘܪܝܘܗܝ، ܐܝܬܪܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܚܝܕܘ ـ

ܐܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܠܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܩܘܝܢ

ܩܘܦܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܩܠܝܕܗ . ܠܠܫܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܐ

ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܒܕܒܝܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܝܗ

ܘܡܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܦܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ، ܗܕܐ

ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܕܢܕܢܝ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܐ

ܡܕܢܚ ܗܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܐ ܕ-

ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܠܗ .

ܐܝܢܘܡ ܐܢܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܫ ܟܕܗܢܐ ، ܕܝܗ

ܐܦܝܫ ܕܡܦܩ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܕ 19 ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕ 20 ܘܡܕܪܐ

ܐܘܡܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܗ ܫܘܫܢ ܗܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܦܘܪܣܡܐ ܗܘܐ

ܘܥܪܒܝܐ ܬܘܪܟܝܐ ، ܗܘܕܝܐ ، ܟܘܪܕܝܐ ، ܦܪܣܝܐ، ܪܘܣܝܐ ܘ

ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܘܫܪ. ܒܡܠܐ ܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܐ ܕܕܝܪ

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܒܘܗܕܢܐ ܐܠܝܗ : ܐܗܐ ܩܝܘ ـ

ܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܦܝܕܘܬܐ

ܕܩܪܘܝܐ ؟ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܪܘܝܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ، ܟܕܝ . . ܟܕܝ

. . . ܡܫܡܫܐ . . . ܟܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܗܘܘ ؟ ܟܠ ܐܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ

ܡܬܗܦܟܬܐ .

1 ـ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܪܘܝܐ ܐܗܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܐܟܠܐ

ܫܘܦܝܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܕܝ ܠܗ . ܩܪܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ

ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܬܐ ܗܘܐ، ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

2 _ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܬܗܝܢ ܕܩܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢܗ ܗܘܘ، ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܠܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܟܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ. ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܚܕ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕ ܟܢܫܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ.. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܫܘܥܝ
ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ، ܗܘ ܟܦܢܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ، ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ! ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܠܐ
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ، ܒܐ ܩܕܝܫ
ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܝ ܠܗ !
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܝ ! ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܝ، ܠܘ ܚܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܘܕܐ
ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ !

3 _ ܡܟܠ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ،
ܡܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܟܘܦܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܢܐ
ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܕܝܘܟܢܐ ؛ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ، ܠܘ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ!)

ܒܠܒܫ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܦܫܠܗܘܢ ܟܡܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܥܠ
ܦܘܪܢܣܝܬܐ! ܐܝܢܘܢ ܐܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܐ، ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܠܝܗܐ ܡܟܘܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ، ܒܝܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ!
ܡܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ؟ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ؟ ܚܡܝܡܘܬܗ؟ ܘܡܢܝ؟

ܡܟܪܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܘܪܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܛܠܐ
ܕܚܒܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܝܐ ܡܘܚܫܚܘܫܠܗܘܢ. ܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܦܝܪܐܝܬܐ! ܐܦܝܚܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܫܡܘܬܐ!

4 _ ܡܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܟܪܙܐ ܟܘܒܪܐ، ܡܘܟܪܙܠܗ ܛܐ ܕܠܝܟܐ
ܡܠܝܐ، ܝܡܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܐ، ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܛܐ ܛܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܬܪܐ!

ܠܫܢܐ ܦܪܝܕܐ 1840, ܡܢ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܝܛܐ ܘܫܘܩܐ ܚܕܐ
ܟܘܫܟܐ ܟܘܡܠܠܗ! ܡܟܠܝܢ ܐܢ ܗܕܐ؛ ܗܘ ܟܫܘܪܬܐ ܠܗܘ
ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܟܫܝܪܗ ܘܠܟܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܦܠܝܠܗ.
ܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܫܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ، ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܟܫܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܣܟܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܘܦܟܐ
ܡܘܟܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܠܗ ܘܢܟܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܛܘܪܝܐ
ܘܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܡܘܟܝܫܘܡܝܢܠܗ! ܟܕ ܐܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ

ܙܒܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ، ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܗ
ܡܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ.

ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܕܝܠܗܘܢ، ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܐ،
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܪܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܗܕܐ!

ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܝܕ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܚܝܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܦܘܫܠܐ؛ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܘ
ܟܠ ܦܪܨܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ، ܗܘܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܪܟܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܟܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܟܠ ܟܬܒܐ
ܡܫܦܪܐ.

<u>ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܝܢ ܡܫܦܪܐ؟</u>

ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܦܝܠܘ ܐ، ܡܢܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܐ ܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܘ-
ܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܗ ܣܘܪܚ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܦܪܐ
ܘܫܝܢܐ ܦܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܝܗ. ܐܝܬ ܦܪܨܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܢܐ ܕܘܫܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ(ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ 400 ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫ، ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܚܝܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܗܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܐ، ܒܬܫܥܐ ܕܩܘܪܦܐ ܡܫܘܪܦܐ

ܡܬܬܘܬܡܐ، ܐܠܦܐ ܒܢܝܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܘܗܠ ܗܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ

ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ، ܗܠ ܟܬܝܒܝ ܗܘܘ؛

ܒܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ، ܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ).

1 _ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ، ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ

ܒܘܪܝ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܟܕ، ܐܟܝܗ ܕܡܣܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܐ

ܦܫܠܗ ܟܬܝܒܐ.

ܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ (ܡܦܪܫܐ) ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܐ

ܠܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ (ܡܛܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕ-

ܟܬܒܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ، 800 ܫܢܝܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܡܪܢ،

ܥܠ ܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܚܬܐ. ܟܕ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ

ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ 600 ܫ. ܩ. ܥܠ ܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ.

ܠܘܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܘܢܝܢܘܐ ܒܡܗܘܝܢܐ

ܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܗܐ ܫܪܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐ، ܟܬܒܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ، ܟܬܒܐ

ܫܘܪܝܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܚܐ. ܐܢ ܒܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ

ܒܗ ܦܬܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܬܝܒܐ.

ܦܘܫܐ ܕܠܘܚܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܘܪܟܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ

ܠܗ ܟܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܠܐܒܐ ܐܦ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܝܘܡܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ

ܡܦܪܫܐ ܝܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܫܪ-

ܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ، ܐܝܟܐ ܟܬܒܐ

ܡܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܒܫܒܩܬܗ ܠܗ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܕܟܪܢܐ ܘ
ܠܗ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܕܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܢܐ. ܟܠܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ. ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܘ
ܦܬܓܡܗ. ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: (ܐܝܟ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ
ܗܐ ܕܒܟܗܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝ ܕܘܦܩܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗ. ܒܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ). ܟܠܒܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܢܘܚ ܕܟܗܢܐ
ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܡܘܢܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܗ.

ܗܕܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܢܘܚ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܦܝܫ ܐܠܦ ܒܢܬܗ ܗܐ
ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ، ܡܕܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܟܗܢܐ
ܘܟܠܝܦܐ ܐܝ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܝܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ، ܠܗ
ܕܘܟܗܐ ܕ 24 ܐܢܫܝܟܠܘܦܝܕܝܐ ܒܢܘܬܝܩܐ ܦܬܓܡܬܐ ܐܠܗ
ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܗܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܫܝܬܐ، ܦܢܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܘ-
ܗܝܐ ܒܠܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܪܐ ܒܐ ܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

2 - ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܐܠܦ ܒܢܬܗ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܬܐ، ܗ.ܕ.
ܐܠܦ ܒܢܬܗ ܕܐܦܝܪܐ، ܒܒܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܘ-
ܥܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܝ ܐܦܝܬܐ، ܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܦܢܕܟܠܐ ܡܕܫܟܚܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ-
ܕܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ. ܡܠܦܢܐ ܩܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ

ܬܘܡܐ ܐܦܘ، ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܘܟܠܠܘܗܝ .

<u>ܫܢܝܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܕ 20</u>

ܒܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܕܪܐ ، ܡܬܚܕܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ
ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܕ-
ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܕ 20 ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܝܘܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܘ ܫܢܝܐ
ܬܘܠܡܐ ܚܫܠܘܗܝ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ،
ܢܠܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܒܘܠܐ ! ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ :
ܬܘܒܪܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܒܐ ، ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܡܠܝܢ (
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܡܙܡ !) ܡܦܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܬܐ
ܦܫܠܗ ܡܘܠܦܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ .

ܕܒܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܘܬܐܡܠܗܘܢ ، ܡܬܒܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܠܗܘܢ ،
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܪܫܐ . ܒܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܐܒܕܐ ܒܪ -
ܢܫܐ ܝܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܝܗܘܐ . ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܗܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܒܗܝܢ ܕ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܒܪ -
ܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܘܠܦܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܐܝܢܐ ܕ-
ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܗܝܢܠܗܘܢ !
ܐܝܟܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܫܒܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܐ ܡܬܐܪܗܢܐ ܘ

ܐܝܠܢܐ ، ܒܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܐ، ܠܒܫܬܐ ܚܕܪܝܬܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ .

ܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܒ 50 ܠܝ 80 ܫܢܝܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܐܕܝܐ ،

ܦܠܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܣܓܝ ܚܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ

ܡܫܩܪܐ ܝܗܘܐ .

ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܣܢܘܪܐ

ܒܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܚܕ

ܣܢܘܪܐ . ܠܝܬ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗܝ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܫܘܦܪ

ܕܝܗܒ ܘܡܫܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ

ܡܬܪܫܝܐ ܘܣܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܬܚܝ ! ܐ ، ܠܟܒܫܘ ، ܡܣܪܗܝ

ܗܘ ܕܒܬܒܝ ܚܕ ܡܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܠܐ ܕܫܪܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܝ

ܒܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܝ ܠܗ ܘ

ܦܠܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ

ܠܗ ܫܡܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ! ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐ ، ܦܬܚܐ

ܠܟܫܬܐ ܕܦܬܚܝ ܚܕ ܣܛܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܘ ـ

ܢܐ . ܗܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܬܢܝܢܝ ܣܓܝ ܒܝܬ ܬܦܩܝ ܒܢܘܚܡܘܬܐ

ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܝ!

ܚܕ ܣܢܘܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ

ܠܗ ، ܩܠܝܬܐ ، ܬܢܝܢ ، ܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ .. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ

ܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܬܪܘܨܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܐ

ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ ؛ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܟܠܗܘܢ ، ܘܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܘ

ܘܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܕܟܘܪܟܐ

ܕܝܘܬܪܬܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ) ، ܐܝܟܢܐ (

ܐܠܦܚܢܝ ܥܡܗ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܕܝܠܗ (ܘܩܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܝܟ : ܦܝܠ ܗ. ܕ. ܡܥܝܪܢܘܬܐ ܘ

ܦܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܘܬܐ ، ܠܦܝܫܐ ܘܡܦܫܩܢܐ، ܟܝܢܐ ܘ

ܟܠܗ ، ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ، ܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ، ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘ

ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ، ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝ ܫܟܝܢܐ ؛ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕ-

ܡܦܠܓ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܫܘܦܬܐ ܕܫܝܚܐ

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܝܚܐ ، ܟܠܝܢܐ (ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ

(ܒܦܘܬ ܟܕܝܢܐ) ܟܕܝܢܐ (ܝܕܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ) ܠܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ

(ܡܢܕܝܢ ܟܕܝܢܐ) !

ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܗܘܝ ܡܦܘܩܐ ܦܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܗܦܘܟܐ ܕܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ

ܕܒܠ ܫܪܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܢܝܗ ܘܟܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܚܢܝܗ

ܗܘ ܕܒܠܝ ܫܪܝ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ، ܘܬܒܥ ܠܐܝܟ ܕ-

ܐܝܢܐ ، ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܐ ، ܡܫܡܠܝܢܗܘܢ ܘ

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗ ؛ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܘܩܐ ܝܨܝܦܐ ܐܠܗ ܫܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܬܐܪܝ

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܗܘܢ .. ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܒܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ، ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܫܪܐ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ: ܠܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ، ܗ ، ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ...

ܘܡܩܒܠ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ... ܘܟܠ-
ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ... ܘܡܬܡܪܡܪܢܐ ... ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ...

ܠܫܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܟܠ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܥܠܘܗ. ܚܕܬܝܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ،
ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܐ، ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܦ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܬܟܝܬܐ ܥܠܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܒܦܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܟܘܡܪܐ، ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ، ܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܡܪܐ . ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܟܘܟܒ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܚܪܢܐ ܥܠܘܗ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܡܕܡܬܐ ܕ-
ܐܘܩܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܫܐ ܟܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܦܪܝܐ ܠܗ
ܐܗܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܒܘܘܡܠܐ. ܘܦܬܘܪܐ ܟܘܝܚܐ ܦܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܫܒܐ
ܘܡܬܘܒܬܘܬܗ ܝܦܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܩܐ ܒܫܘܘܫܗ ܥܘܫܗ

ܫܘܦܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ، ܘܢܘܪܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ، ܦܪܘܫܝ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܦܪܘܫ
ܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܗܠ ܠܬܚܬܐ
ܡܬܚܘܝܘܗ ܘܡܢܘܗ ܥܠܐ، ܐܝܬ ܟܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܢ
ܟܘܟܒ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ.

ܒܚܘܠܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܠܗ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܗܠ ܘܫܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘ. ܟܘܟܒܐ ܟܝ ܢܟܐ ܦܝܟܐ
ܟܬܝܒܐ ܘܟܕܝ ܡܟܠܝܐ ܠܬܘܦܝܐ ܥܠܐ، ܐܝܟ ܬܟܘܦܠܡܐ ܕܟܐ
ܚܟܝܡ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܥܠܗ ܘܦܟܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܟܠܐ! ܟܕ ܕܡܘܒܟܠ

ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܵܗܵܐ؛ ܕܗܐ ܐܝܼܬ ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܡܐܢܐ،

ܚܒܪܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܗܐ.

ܠܝܬ ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܠܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܕܒܪܬܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܝܐ

ܦܝܫܝ ܪܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܝܒܝܐ ܠܝܢ: ܪܬܘܒܬܐ (ܪܬܘܬܐ ܠܝܪܫܢܐ ܘ

ܪܝܘܒܬܐ، ܫܪܫܢܐ، ܟܘܪ ܒܪ ܗܪܢܐ ܪܬܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܫܢܐ

ܘܟܘܪ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܐ) ܠܝܬ ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܕ ܒܝܘܡ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ.

ܦܫܝܐ ܐܚܐ ܒܬܝܒܝܐ ܟܘܪ ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܫܝܐ، ܠܝܢ: ܡܠܟܝܬܐ

ܘܡܠܟܝܬܐ... ܗܘܒܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܒܪܬܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ـ

ܐܫܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܦܪܐ ܠܒܫܪܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܐܚܐ ܒܬܝܒܝܐ.

ܕܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܣܘܒܪܐ ܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ، ܫܘܝ ܠܐ

ܒܝ ܗܘܐ، ܐܝܬ ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܫܘܝ ܐܘܣܓܝܐܬܐ.

ܠܐܒܐ ܗܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܬܠܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ:

1 ـ ܟܘܪ ܒܗ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܝ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܗܐ

ܡܠܠܝܐ ܠܝܢ: ܐܗܘܪܢܝܐ ܐܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܐ ܕܡܐܘܪܐ ܘܒܬܒܝܐ

ܕܘܒܫܝ ܡܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܚܐ ܡܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܗܘܪܢܐ

ܐܝܬ ܪܫܝ ܡܒܝܫܬܐ! ܠܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܝܐ ܒܬܝܡܐ ܫܡܝܠܐ ܐܘܝ

ܗܪܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܗܐ ܫܪܝܟܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܐܠܘܦ ܘܡܠܘܦܐ ܡܘܦ ـ

ܠܚܘܡܐ ܐܘܝ (ܕܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܠܠܝܐ ܬܠܝܡܐ).

2 ـ ܐܝܬ ܚܒܪܐ ܒܟܪ ܦܠܫ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܕܣܘܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ

ܠܗ ܐܘܪ ܡܚܡܐ 90 ܗܐ 100 ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܗ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ، ܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕ
ܐܡܐ ܒܥܠܐ ܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ .

3 _ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܡܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܢܕܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܘܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܗܘܘ _
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ : ܟܫܡܝܐ ، ܟܘܟܒܐ ،
ܟܘܟܒܐ ، ܫܡܫܐ ܘܟܢ. ܕܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ، ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܟܘܟܒܐ ، ܠܠܫܢܐ ܘܟܢ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ، ܫܪܒܐ ، ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ،
ܡܢ ܡܠܘܐ ، ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܘܬܐ ، ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܘ
ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ : ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ، ܡܦܠܚܢܐ
ܗܐ ܟܢܫܐ ، ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܐ ܗܦܟܘ ، ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܗܐ
ܐܢܫ ܦܩܘܕ ، ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ، ܡܬܟܒ ܗܐ ܟܬܒܬ ܘ
ܟܢ. ܗܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ، ܘܦܫܛܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܢܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܐܦ ܩܘܩܠܐ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܘܢ ܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܟܡ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܗܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ
ܟܝܬ ܦܠܚܝ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܡܠ ܕܒܟܬܒ ܩܘܩܝܐ ܒܘܟܝ ܗܠܝܦܐ

ܘܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܡܢܥܝܢ ܠܗ.

ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܡܘܒܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ، ܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ
ܬܒܝܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܘܠܒܝܫ ܠܗ ܓܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ، ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܗ ܘܡܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܗ ; ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܠܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ;
ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܝ ܙܐ ܕܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܘܡܒܝܣܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܬܒܝܠܝܐ ، ܒܗܝ ܐܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܝܕܥܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܦܪܥܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܝܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ،
ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܕܥܝܐ ، ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܪܫܝ ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ، ܠܝܬ ܓܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥܝܐ
ܡܢ ܬܒܝܠܝܐ.

ܐܗܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܡܘܒܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܬܐ ܐܠܗ
ܕܠܗ ܐܗܐ ܒܘܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܙܕܘܓܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܡܝܢ،
ܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܙܕܘܓܬܐ ܠܘ ܒܠܝܗܝ ܒܘܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘ
ܬܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝ، ܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܟܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܒܠܝܗܝ
ܡܫܒܘܕܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܟܐ ܕܡܥܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܦܝܣ.

ܐܝܬ ܡܣܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܘܡܬܢܝܐ ܘܢܘܫ -
ܢܝܐ ، ܡܣܘܦܢܐ ، ܐܘܪܢܐ ، ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܘܡܬܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘ . ܡܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܢܝܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ، ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܦܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܐܬܦܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܘܡܬܐ ، ܐܝܬܐ ، ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ، ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܠ ܗܝ ܐܬܦܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܬܒܬܐ ܝܠܗ ، ܚܕ
ܕܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܝܡܘܕܐ . . . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܠܗ ؟

ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܝܠܟ̈ܬܐ ܝܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܘܡ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܗܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܦܠܚ ܚܕܢܝܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ : ܦܘܪܐ ܠܐ . ܦܠܫ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܦܝܫܬܐ ܝܠܗ ، ܐܝܟܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܝܠܗ .

ܒܢܘܦܠܝܘܣ ܐܠܝܫܐ

ܡܸ̈ܠܹܐ ܕܗܘܼ ܐܵܗܵܐ ܡܹܐܡܪܵܐ ܦܫܝܼܛܵܐ ܗܵܢܵܐ ܡܘܼܟ݂ܪܸ̈ܟ݂ܹܐ ܘܚܕ̈ܝܼܟ݂ܹܐ
ܒܐܵܗܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܒܲܝܢܵܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܸܠܠܸܐ ܘܒܝܼܦܠܹܐ
ܕܡܘܼܦܩܸܠܠܸܐ ܐܲܝܟ ܡܲܦܩܵܢܵܐ ܘܡܲܦܩܲܢܬܵܐ. ܕܟܵܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܼܬܵܐ
ܡܸܠܠܸܐ ܒܐ ܦܫܝܼܛܐ ܒܐܝܼܬܵܐ ܒܫܲܒܪܵܐ ܡܕܲܪܒܹܐ، ܒܡܲܦܩܲܢܬܵܐ ܒ-
ܒܹܝܬ݂ . . . ܐܲܝܟ ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܒܪܝܼܗܵܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܵܐ . . . ܐܲܝܟ ܟܠܵܐ ܫܦܝܼܪܵܐ
ܘܟܪ. ܐܝܼܟܵܐ ܒܡܲܦܩܲܢܬܵܐ ܕܐܵܗܵܐ ܒܡܘܼܟ݂ܵܐ ܘܐܵܗܵܐ ܙܟܵܐ ܕܫܘܼܦܵܐ
ܟܠܵܐ ܐܸܠܹܗ ܒܫܲܦܪܵܐ ܘܒܡܘܼܟ݂ܵܐ ܙܝܼ ܦܫܝܼܛܵܐ ܐܸܠܹܗ ܒܟܬ݂ܝܼܒ݂ܵܐ :

ܡܲܫܬܝܵܐ	ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܫܬܵܝܵܐ
ܡܲܒܘܲܥܵܐ	ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܒܪܝܼܗܵܐ
ܡܲܒܟܝܵܐ	ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܒܟܝܼܬܵܐ
ܡܲܦܪܟܵܐ ܡܲܚܪܵܐ	ܦܐܪܟ
ܡܲܦܟܚܵܐ	ܟܪܚܵܐ (ܒܐܪ ܚܐܪܝܗ)
ܡܲܚܦܪܵܐ	ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܚܦܪܵܐ
ܡܲܒܬܥܵܐ	ܙܘܪܚܵܐ
ܡܲܫܩܒܬܵܐ	ܐܫܩܐܒܫܦܪ
ܡܲܥܨܪܵܐ	ܐܪܥܝܒܝ
ܡܲܓܒܠܵܐ	ܒܹܝܬ݂ ܓܒܠܘܬܵܐ

ܡܫܟܒܐ	ܒܝܬ ܐܫܝܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ	ܟܠܘܒܝ
ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ	ܬܘܪܓܡܢ
ܡܫܩܝܢܐ	ܡܫܩܐ ܚܡܪܐ
ܡܦܪܢܣܐ	ܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܣ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ	ܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܣ
ܡܦܪܢܐ	ܦܐܪܘܣ
ܡܠܒܫܬܐ	ܪܘܒܫܝ
ܡܥܘܕܐ	ܪܡܝ ܚܡܪܐ
ܡܒܪܘܡܐ	ܦܪܐܘܓܠܘܡ ـ ܡܐܡܐ
ܡܓܕܘܫܐ	ܒܝܬ ܓܘܫܐ
ܡܫܬܝܐ	ܫܬܝܐ
ܡܥܪܬܐ	ܩܠܝܬܘܪ
ܡܙܒܠܐ	ܒܝܬ ܙܒܠܐ

ܠܝܬ ܕܐܠܐ ܫܡܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܐ ܐܝܟ :

ܡܒܪܐ	ܐܠܒܘܣܝܢ
ܡܫܡܘ	ܡܕܪܬ
ܡܪܘܐ	ܟܠܠܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܐ	ܕܦܘܪܬܕ

ܘܟܢ. ܕܫܡܗܐ

ܒܘܼܪ̈ܟܵܐ ܕܡܸܠܹ̈ܐ

ܝܠܕ. : ܝܠܕܬܐ

ܕܟܪ. : ܕܟ݂ܪ̈ܵܢܵܝܵܐ

ܣܓܝ : ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ

ܟܬܝ.: ܟܬܝܒ

ܒܝܬ. : ܒܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ

ܟܢܝ. : ܟܢ̈ܘܝܐ

ܦܥܠ. : ܦܥܠ̈ܘܬܐ

ܦܥܣ. : ܦܥܣ̈ܘܬܐ

ܡܦܩ. : ܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ

ܟ. : ܚܕܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ

ܗܦܟ. : ܗܦܟ̈ܬܐ

ܐ

Cistern	ܡܥܝܢܐ ـ ܓܘܒܐ	ܐܒܝ ܐܢܒܐܪ (ܦܪܫ.)
1-Developed 2- Habited	1 ـ ܥܡܝܪܐ 2 ـ ܝܬܝܒܐ	ܐܒܐܕ (ܦܪܫ.)
Beer	ܐܪܣܬܐ ـ ܫܟܪܐ	ܐܒܓܘ (ܦܪܫ.)
Eternal	ܥܠܡܝܢ	ܐܒܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Never	ܠܐܡܬܘܡ ـ ܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ	ܐܒܕ
Eternal	ܥܠܡܝܢܝܬܐ ـ ܡܬܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܘܬܐ.	ܐܒܕܝܬܐ
Innovate	ܚܕܬܘܬܐ ـ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ	ܐܒܕܐܥ (ܥܪܒ.)
Honour	ܝܩܝܪܘܬܐ ـ ܡܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܗܬܐ.	ܐܒܪܘ (ܦܪܫ.)
Blue	ܡܝܠܐ	ܐܒܝ (ܦܪܫ.)
W.C.	ܒܝܬ ܟܣܐ ـ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ	ܐܒܝܕܐܣ (ܦܪܫ. ܥ.)
Idiot	ܒܘܪܐ ـ ܣܟܠܐ	ܐܒܠܗ (ܛܘܪ.)
Piebald	ܒܠܩܐ ـ ܐܘܪܓܐ ܟܒܘܟܐ	ܐܒܠܩ (ܛܘܪ.)
Sweets	ܚܠܝܬܐ	ܐܒܢܒܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
Water pot	ܩܘܩܬܐ (ܕܡܝ.)	ܐܒܦܐܫ (ܦܪܫ.)

Gutter	ܓܫܝܬܐ	ܐܒܪܝܙ (ܦܪܣ.)
Ewer	ܬܢܘܬܐ - ܐܒܪܝܩ	ܐܒܪܝܩܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Superpower	ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ - ܓܘܒܪܐ	ܐܒܪܩܘܪܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ	
Water fall	ܓܘܪܓܘܪܐ (ܕܩܕ.)	ܐܒܫܐܪ (ܦܪܣ. ܩܘܪ.)
Elementary	ܫܪܫܝܬܐ - ܓܘܪܢܐ	ܐܒܬܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܫܪܫܢܐ - ܫܪܫܝܬܐ	ܐܒܬܕܐܝܐ
	ܫܪܫܝܬܐ	
Master	1 - ܡܪܐ - ܪܒܐ	ܐܓܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Mister	ܡܝܩܪܐ	
Permission	ܦܣܣܐ	ܐܓܐܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Notice	ܡܚܫܒܬܐ - ܙܘܗܪܐ	ܐܓܗܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Eczema	ܦܪܘܕܬܐ	ܐܓܙܡܐ
Rent	ܐܓܪܐ	ܐܓܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Challenger	ܡܬܚܪܬܢܐ	ܐܓܘܫܬܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Deceipt	ܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ	ܐܓܘܪܐ (ܩܘܕ.)
Quarrel-	ܪܢܐ - ܕܘܒܫܐ - ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ - ܡܬܐܓܪܐ	ܐܓܘܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Nuts	ܦܣܬܩܐ - ܐܒܥܕܐ	ܐܓܝܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Holy Spirit	ܪܘܚܩܘܕܫܐ	ܐܓܝܘܦܢܘܡܐ (ܝܘܢ.)

Holy	ܩܕܝܫܐ	ܐܓܝܘܣ (ܠܛܝ)
Destiny	ܚܠܩܐ - ܦܣܩܐ (ܕܝܢܐ)	ܐܓܠ (ܦܘܪ)
Death	ܡܘܬܐ	
Session	ܡܘܬܒܐ - ܟܢܘܫܬܐ	ܐܓܠܣܝ (ܥܒܪ.)
	ܫܒܝܬܐ	
Gathering	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ - ܟܢܘܫܝܐ	ܐܓܡܥܝ (ܥܒܪ.)
If	ܐܢ	ܐܓܪ (ܦܘܪ ، ܡܘܪ)
Rent	ܣܟܝܪ ܐܓܪܐ	ܐܓܪܐ
Exaggerate	ܝܘܬܪܐ - ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ	ܐܓܪܡܝ (ܥܒܪ.)
Governor	ܫܠܝܛܐ - ܐܚܝܕܐ	ܐܓܡܘܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
	ܡܪܘ	
Continuation	1 - ܡܡܘܪܐ - ܡܫܬܡܪܢܘܬܐ	ܐܕܐܡܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܕܐ	
Lasting	2 - ܦܝܫܬܐ - ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ	
Stability	3 - ܩܘܝܡܬܐ - ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ	
	ܢܩܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܪ . . .	
Office	1 - ܦܘܪܢܣܘܬܐ (ܡܕܝܪܐ)	ܐܕܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Administration	2 - ܦܘܪܢܣܘܬܐ - ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ	- ܡܕܒܪܬܐ
Administrator	3 - ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ - ܡܕܒܪܢܐ	- ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
	(ܡܕܝ . ܦܘܪ . ܡܕܒܪ.)	

Culture-Politeness	ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ـ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ	ܐܕܒ (ܫܡܐ)
Polite- Gentle	ܪܕܝܐ ـ ܒܣܝܡܐ	ـ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܕܒ
Spices	1 ـ ܒܣܡܐ ـ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ	ܐܕܘܝܐ
	ܒܠܫܡܝܢܐ. ܦܪܕܐ	
	2 ـ ܣܡܡܐ ـ ܚܝܡܐ	
Blanket	ܒܘܟܦܐ	ܐܕܪܐܠ (ܪܘܫ.)
Diamond	ܐܡܝܪܐ	ܐܕܡܘܫ (ܠܫܢ)
Adabt	ܡܬܠܚܡܘܬܐ ـ ܬܪܬܒܬܐ	ܐܕܦܬ (ܐܒܠ)
Merge	ܐܘܝ ـ ܡܐܘܝܐ ـ ܡܐܘܝܬܐ	ܐܕܡܓ (ܚܪܒ.)
Address	ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ	ܐܕܪܝܫ (ܐܒܠ)
Present - Dedicate	ܩܘܪܒܐ ـ ܡܩܪܒܬܐ	ܐܗܕܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Condition	1 ـ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ـ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ	ܐܗܘܐܠ (ܦܪܫ, ܣܘܪ)
Situation	2 ـ ܕܘܟܝܘܬܐ ـ ܕܘܟܝܐ	
Conditions	ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ـ ܦܘܪܫܐ ـ ܕܘܟܝܐ	ܐܗܘܠܬܐ
Probably	ܠܒܡܐ ـ ܐܝ ـ ܡܬܘܩܒ	ܐܗܐܠܝ (ܚܪܒ)
Lime	ܓܠܝܐ	ܐܗܟ (ܣܘܪ)
Importance	ܚܫܝܚܘܬܐ ـ ܐܬܝܩܘܬܐ	ܐܗܡܝܬ (ܚܪܒ)
	ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ.	
Sily --Idiot	ܒܘܫܠܐ ـ ܦܫܝܛܐ ـ ܠܘܠܠܐ ܗܦܝܟܐ	ܐܗܡܩ (ܫܡܐ)
Red	ܣܘܡܩܐ ـ ܣܡܘܩܐ	ܐܗܡܪ (ܚܪܒ.)

ܐܗܢܓܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܩܝܢܝܐ	Blacksmith
ܐܗܣܐܢ، (ܦܪܣ.)	ܛܝܒܘܬܐ - ܚܘܣܝܐ - ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܙܕܩܬܐ	Charity
ܐܗܣܐܣ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܓܝܫܘܬܐ - ܡܕܥܐ .	Feeling
- ܗܣ	ܪܓܫܐ - ܡܕܥܐ	Sense
ܐܗܪܘܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܘܪܐ - ܬܘܪܐ	Lever
ܐܗܬܝܐܛ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܙܗܝܪܘܬܐ - ܥܣܝܪܐ	Caution
ܐܘܐܙ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܩܝܢܬܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	Song -tune
ܐܘܓܝܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܪܗ ، ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ، ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܝܢܬܐ	Step-son(daughter)
ܐܘܓܐܛܐ (ܡܘܢ.)	ܩܡܝܢܐ - ܐܬܘܢܐ	Furnace
ܐܘܓܠܝ (ܬܘܪ)	ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܬܘܠܕܬܐ - ܥܡܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ - ܫܪܒܬܐ -	Dynasty
ܐܘܓܘܪ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܚܠܩܐ - ܦܣܐ	Destiny - Luck
ܐܘܚܕܐ (ܬܘܪ. ܥ.)	ܟܡܐ - ܟܡܐ ܣܓܝ - ܣܘܓܐܐ	So-much
ܐܘܛܪܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܪܝܘܬܐ - ܡܬܒܘܬܐ - ܥܡܪܬܐ	Settle - Stay
ܐܘܝܢ، (ܬܘܪ.)	ܢܟܠܐ - ܡܟܝܠܢ	Trick
ܐܘܠܕܐܫ (ܬܘܪ)	ܒܪ ܠܘܝܐ - ܒܪ ܥܡܪܐ	Companion
ܐܘܡܒܐ	ܪܫܠܬܚܬ	Headstand
ܐܘܡܝܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܒܪܐ - ܣܒܪܐ - ܬܘܟܠܢܐ	Hope
ܐܘܢܠܘܟ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܥܣܪܐ ܕܟܒܥܬܐ ܕܘ ܓܐܠܬܐ	Ten of Diamonds

English	Syriac	Entry
Nature(Character)	ܟܝ̈ܢܐ - ܝܬ̈ܐ - ܕܘܠܐ. ܒܪܝܬܐ	ܐܘܣܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Master - Expert	ܪܒܢܐ - ܡܠܦܢܐ - ܡܗܝܪܐ	ܐܘܣܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.ܬܘ.)
Wanderer	ܥܪܘܩܐ - ܓܘ̈ܝܢܐ - ܥܪܘܩܐ	ܐܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܘܐܪܐ
Organ	ܐܪܓܢܘܢ - ܩܝܢܐ	ܐܘܪܓܢܐ (ܝܘ)
Duck	ܒܛܐ	ܐܘܪܕܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
Horizon	ܐܘܦܩܐ	ܐܘܪܝܙܘܢ (ܝܘܢ.)
Room	ܬܘܢܐ	ܐܘܬܐܩ (ܬܘܪ.)
Autonomy	ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ - ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ	ܐܘܛܘܢܘܡܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Autocrat	ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ - ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠ	ܐܘܛܘܩܪܐܛ (ܝܘܢ.)
Press Iron	ܣܝܡܬܐ	ܐܘܬܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Authentic	ܫܪܝܪܐ - ܡܗܝܡܢܐ	ܐܘܬܢܬܝܩ (ܝܘܢ.)
Free	ܚܐܪܐ - ܚܪܝܪܐ	ܐܙܐܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Freedom	ܚܐܪܘܬܐ - ܚܘܪܪܐ	ܐܙܐܕܘܬܐ
Liberation	ܦܘܨܝܐ - ܡܚܪܪܘܬܐ - ܦܘܪܩܢܐ	
Liberator	ܡܦܨܝܢܐ - ܦܪܘܩܐ - ܡܚܪܪܢܐ (ܡܠܬܐ. ܚܕܬ. ܒܪܝܐ.)	
Liberated - Freed	ܚܪܝܪܐ - ܡܚܘܪܪܐ - ܦܘܨܝܐ	- ܐܙܐܕ ܗܘܝܐ
Medllars(Fruit)	ܦܫܝܛܐ ܓܘܙܙܐ	ܐܙܓܝܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Dear	ܚܒܝܒܐ - ܚܫܝܒܐ (ܬܐ) (ܚܙܝ ܥܙܝܙ)	ܐܙܝܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tease - Hurt	ܒܝܫܬܐ - ܡܗܪܘܬܐ	ܐܙܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܐܒܕܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܬܘܡܝܐ (ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ)	Eternal - Everlasting
ܐܬܒܚܢ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	1 – ܢܣܝܘܢܐ – ܒܘܚܢܐ	Test - Examination
	2 – ܙܘܕܩܐ – ܒܨܝܪܬܐ	
ܐܕܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܣܣܐ	Permission
ܐܚܕܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܝܪܩܐ – ܝܘܪܩܐ	Green
ܐܚܛܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܙܘܗܪܐ – ܙܘܗܪܐ	Warning
ܐܚܕ (ܬܘܪ.ܫ.)	ܒܠܚܘܕ – ܒܝܚܝܕܐܝܬ – ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ	ONLY
ܐܚܠܩ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 – ܗܕܝܒܘܬܐ – ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ	Ethics - Manners
– ܛܒܥ ܐܚܠܩܐ	ܫܦܝܪ ܕܘܒܪܐ – ܗܕܝܒܘܬ ܕܘܒܪܐ	Well mannered
	ܛܒܐ ܪܘܚܐ – ܒܣܝܡܐ – ܡܬܝܒܐ	
– ܥܪ ܐܚܠܩܐ	ܪܥܝܐ – ܥܣܩܬܐ – ܥܣܩܘܬܐ – ܥܣܘܩܐ	Harsh - Sulky
ܐܚܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 – ܣܘܦܐ – ܫܘܠܡܐ	The end - Conclusion
	ܐܚܪܝܬܐ – ܚܘܬܡܐ	
	2 – ܥܬܝܕܐ – ܦܢܝܐ – ܦܪܣܐ	Destiny - Future
ܐܚܨܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܗܝܡܢܐ – ܡܒܙܩܐ – ܣܪܝܣܐ	Castrated
ܐܚܬܝܪ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	ܦܣܣܐ – ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ – ܡܪܘܬܐ	Permission - Rights
ܐܚܬܢܩ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܢܘܩܝܐ	Strangulation
ܐܚܬܪܥ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܟܚܬܐ	Invention

ـ ܡܦܝܣܛܪܢܐ	ܡܒܕܥܢܐ	Inventor
ܐܦܘܪܐ (ܫܡܐ)	ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ـ ܕܡܘܬܐ	Manner - -Demeanour
ܐܦܘܪܐܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ	
ܐܦܪܦܐ (ܦܘܫ. ܫ.)	ܬܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ	Freak
(ܚܙܝ ܐܦܪܦܐ)		
ܐܝܕܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܕܥܝܬܐ ـ ܚܫܒܐ ـ ܪܥܝܢܐ	Idea
ܐܝܪ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܪܘܫܡܐ ـ ܐܬܐ ـ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩ	Impression - Mark
ܐܝܪܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܘܫܝ	Ib.id. - as mentioned
ܐܝܠܝܢ (ܦܘܫ)	ܦܘܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ	
ܐܝܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܫܒܛܐ ـ ܫܪܒܬܐ	Tribe - Family
ܐܝܠܝܢ (ܦܘܫ.)	1 ـ ܡܠܟܝܐ ـ ܫܪܟܐ	Suitor-
	2 ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ	Messenger
ܐܝܡܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ	Faith
ܐܝܣܛܐܣܝܣ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܫܪܝܐ ـ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܥܠܢܐ	Station
ܐܝܦܝܕܝܡܝܐ (ܦܪܢܣ)	ܬܘܬܒܐ	Epidemy
ܐܝܪܘܦܠܢ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܛܝܣܐ ـ ܛܝܪܐ	Airoplane
ـ ܐܝܪܘܦܠܢܝܐ	ܛܝܣܢܐ	Pilot
ـ ܐܝܪܘܦܘܪܬ	ܡܛܝܣܢܐ	Airport
ܐܝܪܣ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܥܠܘܠܐ ـ ܥܝܡܬܐ ـ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.	
ܐܝܬܝܪ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܬܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ـ ܣܘܛܪܐ ـ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ	Freak-Deformed
ܐܝܬܝܩܘ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ـ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ـ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ	Ethics- Manners
ܐܟܕܝܡܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ـ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ	Academy

English	Syriac	Headword
Screw driver	ܬܪܒܝܓܐ	ܐܝܓܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Echo	ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ـ ܥܢܝܬܐ	ܐܝܒܘ (ܬܘܪ.)
Reflection	ܗܦܝܟܘܬܐ	
Pale-Light	ܥܡܘܪܐ	ܐܝܡܘܚ (ܥܘܪ.)
Strict	ܚܡܝܪܐ ـ ܡܥܝܢܢܐ	ܐܝܡܢ (ܟܪܕ.)
Strictly	ܚܡܝܪܐܝܬ ـ ܡܥܝܢܢܐܝܬ	ـ ܐܝܡܢܝ
Axiom-Sentence	ܡܐܡܪܐ ـ ܦܬܓܡܐ	ܐܝܡܣܘܪܐ (ܠܛܝ.)
Alien- Stranger	ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ـ ܬܘܬܒܐ ـ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ	ܐܝܡܣܢܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Majority	ܣܘܓܐܘܬܐ ـ ܣܘܓܐܐ	ܐܝܡܣܢܝܬ (ܟܪܕ.)
	ܐܢܫܐ ܣܘܪܓܐ	ܐܝܡܣܪ ܣܘܪܟܬ (ܬܘܪ.)
Respect-Honour	ܐܝܩܪܐ ـ ܡܘܩܪܐ	ܐܝܟܪܡ (ܟܪܕ.)
Discovery	ܡܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܓܠܝܬܐ ـ ܡܓܠܝܬܐ	ܐܝܟܬܫܦ (ܟܪܕ.)
Discoveror -Explorer	ܡܓܠܝܢܐ ـ ܡܓܠܝܐ	ـ ܟܐܫܦ
Immediately	ܒܣܘܪܥܐ ـ ܥܓܠܐܝܬ ـ ܡܚܕܐ	ܐܠܐܟ
Of Course	ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ـ ܒܠܐ ܦܘܫܟܐ	ܐܠܒܬܐ (ܟܪܕ.)
Inspiration	ܢܓܗܐ ـ ܢܦܚܘܬܐ	ܐܠܗܐܡ (ܟܪܕ.)
Polluted	ܡܛܢܦܐ ـ ܣܘܝܒܐ ـ ܛܡܐܐ	ܐܠܘܕܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pollution	ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ـ ܛܡܐܘܬܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܕܐܐܪ.	ـ ܐܠܘܕܓܝ
Plums	ܚܘܚܐ ـ ܚܘܚܬܐ	ܐܠܘܒܠܘܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Clown-Epicurian	ܦܚܙܐ ـ ܒܘܙܪܐ	ܐܠܘܛ (ܟܪܕ.)

ܐܒܝ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ - ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ	Especially
ܐܠܟܘܠ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܡܪܐ	Alcohol
- ܐܠܟܘܠܝ	ܚܡܪܐ	Alcoholic-Drunkard
ܐܠܝܬܐ(ܣܘܪ.)	ܕܘܢܒܐ	Sheep tail
ܐܠܡܐܣ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܐܡܝܪܐ	Diamond
ܐܠܒܘ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 - ܐܨܥܕܬܐ 2 - ܫܡܘܪܬܐ	Bracelette
ܐܡܐܢܬ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܘܩܕܢܐ - ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ	
ܐܡܐܪ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܢܝܢܐ - ܚܘܫܒܢܐ	Statistics
- ܐܡܐܪ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ	ܡܢܝܐ ܟܡܝܐ - ܡܦܩܕܘܬܐ	Enummeration
ܐܡܓܝ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܦܘܠܚܢܐ - ܠܐܘܐ	Efforts
ܐܡܙܐ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܪܘܫܡ ܐܝܕܐ - ܪܫܡ ܐܝܕܐ - ܚܬܡܬܐ	Signature
- ܐܡܙܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ	ܪܫܡܐ - ܪܫܝܡܬܐ - ܚܬܡܬܐ ܠܚܬܡܬܐ	To sign
ܐܡܝܪ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܪܐ - ܡܫܓܚܢܐ - ܪܒܐ	Master-Overseer
ܐܡܟܐܢܝܬ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܨܝܢܐ	Possibilities
ܐܡܐܢܬ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܘܩܕܢܐ - ܠܘܩܒܠܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ	Trust- Deposit
ܐܡܦܘܠ(ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܚܛܐ - ܡܫܩܝܐ - ܡܙܪܩܬܐ.	Needle- Injection
ܐܡܦܘܪܐ(ܐܢܓ.)	ܝܕܝܥܐ	Report
ܐܡܦܪܛܘܪ(ܠܛܝ.)	ܡܫܠܛܢܐ - ܩܝܣܪ - ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ	Emperor
ܐܡܟܐܢ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܣܝܒܪܬ ܚܝܐ - ܣܘܦܩܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ	Sustenance
ܐܡܬܚܐܢ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܘܚܪܢܐ - ܒܘܩܝܐ	Examination

English		
Examiner	ܒܚܘܝܢܐ - ܒܚܘܪܐ	- ܡܡܬܚܢܝܢ
Concession	ܝܗܒܐ - ܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܐܝܡܢܐ	ܐܡܬܝܐܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
Distinction- Rights	ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ	
Storehouse- Shed	ܐܘܨܪܐ (ܣܪ.) - ܓܘܙܬܐ	ܐܢܒܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Grannary	ܐܘܨܪܐ - ܡܪܒܐ	
Storekeeper	ܐܡܘܢܐ	- ܐܢܒܪܕܐܪ
Storekeeping	ܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ	- ܐܢܒܪܕܐܪܘܬܐ
Jaws	ܠܘܥܐ	ܐܢܓܐ (ܡܘܪ. ܥ.)
Upper jaws	ܠܘܥܐ ܥܠܝܐ	
Lower jaws	ܠܘܥܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ	
Society	ܫܒܬܐ - ܡܘܬܒܐ	ܐܢܓܘܡܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Hardly	ܒܥܡܠܐ - ܒܨܘ.	ܐܢܓܐܩ (ܬܘܪ.)
Amotive- Cause	ܡܘܠܕܢܐ - ܥܘܠܬܐ	ܐܢܓܝܙܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Bored-Annoyed	ܦܟܝ ܠܒܐ - ܒܛܝܠܐ - ܡܥܪܐ	ܐܢܓܝܡܫܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
1-Measurement	1 - ܟܝܘܠܐ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ - ܡܟܝܠܘܬܐ	ܐܢܕܐܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Weight	2 - ܬܩܘܠܐ	
Boundary line	3 - ܣܘܦܐ - ܬܚܘܡܐ	
Measuring	1 - ܟܝܠܬܐ 2 - ܬܘܚܡܬܐ	- ܐܢܕܐܙܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
Monopoly - restrain	ܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ - ܟܠܝܘܬܐ	ܐܢܚܨܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Dissolution	1 - ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ - ܫܪܝܬܐ	ܐܢܚܠܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)

2 ـ ܦܘܫܩܐ

ܐܢܕܪܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܙܕܘܥܬܐ ـ ܬܘܩܦܐ ـ ܠܐ ܐܢܕܪܬܐ	Fear
ܐܢܠܝܙ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ـ ܥܪܝܩܘܬܐ ـ ܦܘܪܫܐ	Analysis
ܐܢܫܐ	ܒܪܢܫܐ	
ܐܢܘܢܐ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ـ ܐܓܪܐ	Reward - bonus
ܐܢܩܠܣܝܣ (ܝܘܢ.)	1 ـ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ـ ܗܦܝܟܘܬܐ	1-Echo -Reflection
	2 ـ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ـ ܚܘܫܒܐ	2-Reflection
ܐܢܝܣܘ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ـ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ	Justice -Equity
ܐܢܣܦܣܝܣ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܩܦܝܣܘܬܐ	Contractiobn
ܐܢܣܛܪܘܦܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܫܓܫܐ ـ ܗܘܦܟܐ	Revolution
ܐܢܪܓܝܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܚܝܠܐ ـ ܥܘܙܐ	Energy
ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ـ ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ	By God's will
ܐܢܓܪܡ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ـ ܚܘܠܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ	Composition (Letters)
ܐܢܓܝܢ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܚܢܩܬܐ	Angina -Cold
ܐܢܛܝܩܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܥܬܝܩܐ ـ ܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ	Antique
ـ ܐܢܛܝܩܐ	ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܐ ـ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ	Curious -Unparallelled
ـ ܙܒܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܩܐ	ܙܒܢ ܥܬܝܩܐ	Antiquarian
ـ ܝܕܘܥܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܩܐ	ܝܕܥ ܥܬܝܩܐ	Antiquologist
ܐܢܛܝܢ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܩܪܢܐ ـ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ	Antenna
ܐܢܛܠܟܛܘܐܠ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܫܟܠܢܐ ـ ܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ	Intellectual
ܐܢܬܝܡܣܝܣ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܬܘܚܡܘܬܐ	Designation - Appointment

Criticise	ܡܒܩܪܢܘܬܐ ـ ܒܩܘܠܘܬܐ	ܐܢܬܩܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Transfer	ܫܘܢܝܐ ـ ܫܘܢܝܘܬܐ	ܐܢܬܩܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Moving	ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ (ܫܘܒܠܐ)	
Vengence-Revenge	ܬܘܒܥܬܐ ـ ܢܘܩܡܐ ـ ܢܩܡܐ	ܐܢܬܩܐܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Articles of association	ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ	ܐܣܐܣܢܐܡܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Actually -Basically	ܒܥܩܪܝܬ ـ ܫܬܐܣܐܝܬ	ܐܣܐܣܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tools- Means	1 ـ ܡܐܢܝܐ ـ ܡܣܘܠܐ	ܐܣܒܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Utensils	2 ـ ܦܪܩܐ ـ ܡܐܢܐ ـ ܡܥܘܢܐ	
Evidence	ܣܗܕܘܬܐ	ܐܣܒܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
A stable	ܦܬܢܐ ـ ܒܝܪܐ ـ ܒܘܡܪܐ	ܐܣܛܒܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Astrology	ܝܘܠܦܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ـ ܡܟܪܟܒܘܬܐ	ܐܣܛܪܘܠܘܓܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Astronomy	ܝܕܥܝ ܟܘܟܒܐ	ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Genuine-ORIGINAL	ܡܫܪܪܐ ـ ܫܪܝܪܝܐ	ܐܨܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Assistant	ܥܘܕܪܢܐ (ܥܘܕܪܢܝܬܐ)	ܐܣܝܣܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
	ܡܥܕܪܢܐ (ܡܥܕܪܢܝܬܐ)	
Student	ܝܠܘܦܐ ـ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ	ܐܣܛܘܕܢܬܐ (ܝܘܢ)
Escort	ܠܘܝܐ (ܠܘܝܬܐ) ܢܛܘܪܐ	ܐܣܟܘܪܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
A wharf	ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ـ ܠܡܝܢܐ	ܐܣܟܠܐ (ܥܪܒ. ܛ.)
Skeleton	ܓܪܡܘܣܬܐ ـ ܫܠܕܐ	ܐܣܟܠܝܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
Origin	ܫܪܫܐ ـ ܥܩܪܐ ـ ܓܢܣܐ	ܐܨܠܐ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܡܠܬܐ	ܫܘܘܕܥܐ	English
ܐܣܛܪܛ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܚܝܠ ܥܣܟܪܐ	Army
ܐܣܠܚܝ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܙܝܢܐ ـ ܡܐܢܐ	Arms-Ammunition
ܐܣܡܪܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܥܣܡܪܐ	Auburn
ܐܣܢܣܘܪ(ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܣܩܢܝܬܐ	Elevator
ܐܣܦܠܛ(ܐܢܓ.)	ܟܘܦܪܐ	Asphalt
ܐܣܦܘܓܝ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܐܣܦܘܓܐ	Sponge
ܐܣܦܢܚ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܥܦܪ ܥܦܪܐ	Spinach
ܐܣܪ(ܝܘܢ.)	1 ـ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ 2 ـ ܪܘܫܡܐ	1-Effect 2-Impression
	3 ـ ܪܘܫܡܐ ـ ܪܝܥܕܡܐ ـ ܟܐܪܐ	3-Mark
	ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ	
	4 ـ ܦܪܥܐ ـ ܥܓܘܫܝܐ	4-Epilepsy
	5 ـ ܥܘܡܬܐ	5-Scar
ܐܣܛܒܕܐܕ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ	Depotism
ܐܣܬܐܕܝܘܢ(ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ـ ܡܪܬܥܐ	Stadium
ܐܣܬܚܕܐܡ(ܦܪܣ)	ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ـ ܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ـ	Employment
	ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ	
ܐܣܬܚܪ(ܦܪܣ)	ܦܣܩܝܢܐ ـ ܡܣܚܝܐ	Swiming Pool
ܐܣܬܟܐܢ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܫܩܝܬܐ ـ ܡܫܩܝܢܐ	Cup
ܐܣܬܠܐܚ	ܟܪܝܬ ܡܠܐ	Idiom
ܐܣܬܡܐ ܐܘ ܐܣܡܐ	ܠܗܬܐ ـ ܚܢܩܘܬ ܢܫܡܐ	Asthma
ܐܣܬܐܢ(ܦܪܣ)	ܐܘܚܕܢܐ	Province

English	Syriac	Entry
Cross examination	ܒܘܚܢܐ ـ ܦܘܫܩܬܐ	ܐܫܬܥܠܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Usage	ܚܘܫܚܐ ـ ܡܦܠܚܬܐ	ܐܫܬܥܡܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Colonisation	ܥܘܡܪܢܐ ـ ܥܘܡܪܢܘܬܐ	ܐܫܬܥܡܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Resignation	ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ـ ܡܪܦܝܢܐ ܡܪܦܝܢܘܬܐ	ܐܫܬܥܦܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Talents	ܟܫܪܐ	ܐܫܬܥܕܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Advantage	ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ـ ܚܘܫܚܐ	ܐܫܬܦܐܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Abuse - Misuse	ܒܝܫ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ	ـ ܣܘܐ ܐܫܬܦܐܕܐ
Exploitation	ܚܫܚܬܐ ـ ܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܚܘܫܚܐ	ܐܫܬܬܡܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Exception	ܫܘܒܩܐ	ܐܫܬܬܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Exceptionally	ܫܒܝܩܐܝܬ ـ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ	ܐܫܬܬܢܐܝܝ
To meet- Welcome	ܩܘܒܠܐ ـ ܡܘܩܒܠܐ ـ ܩܘܕܡܐ ܡܩܒܠܘܬܐ ـ ܐܘܪܥܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ	ܐܫܬܩܒܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Independance	ܫܪܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ	ܐܫܬܩܠܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Perseverance-Rectitude	ܚܡܠܬܐ ـ ܟܘܬܪܐ ـ ܚܘܬܡܬܐ	ܐܫܬܩܐܡܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
God forbid	ܐܣܬܓܦܪܐܠܠܗ (ܥܪܒ.) ܚܣ ܠܐܠܗܝ	
Lining	ܟܦܦܬܐ	ܐܣܛܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Assistance - Succour	ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ـ ܣܥܕܐ	ܐܥܐܢܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Execution	ܩܛܠܬܐ ـ ܚܪܘܡܝܐ ܦܣܩܐ	ܐܥܕܐܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
The grandees	ܪܘܪܒܢܐ ـ ܪܝܫܢܐ	ܐܥܝܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)

English	ܦܘܫܩܐ	ܡܠܬܐ
His Majesty	ܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ - ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.	ܐܥܠܐ ܚܘܙܪܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
An advertisement	ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ - ܙܘܗܪܐ - ܟܘܪܙܐ.	ܐܥܠܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Credit-Creditability	ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ - ܬܘܟܠܢܘܬܐ - ܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ.	ܐܥܬܒܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Addiction	ܡܥܝܕܢܘܬܐ - ܡܥܝܕܐ.	ܐܥܬܝܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Confidence,trust	ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ - ܬܘܟܠܢܐ.	ܐܥܬܡܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Self reliance	ܡܬܟܝܠܢܘܬܐ.	ܐܥܬܡܐܕ ܒܢܦܫ (ܥܪܒ.)
To go on strike	ܒܛܠܢܐ - ܡܚܡܠܬܐ.	ܐܥܬܨܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Objection,Criticism	ܕܪܘܫܒܠܝܘܬܐ - ܗܘܦܟܐ.	ܐܥܬܪܐܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
Boast,pride	ܫܘܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ.	ܐܦܐܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Apostolistic	ܫܠܝܚܝܐ.	ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ (ܠܬܝ.)
Epidemy	ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܐ - ܬܘܬܐ.	ܐܦܝܕܝܡܝ (ܝܘܢ)
Opium	ܡܝܢܘܪܐ.	ܐܦܝܘܢ (ܬܘܪ)
AHeavenly body	ܓܘܫܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܙܠܬܢܝܐ.	ܐܦܠܟܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Bankruptcy	ܙܘܠܙܠܐ.	ܐܦܠܐܣ (ܥܪܒ)
appendicites	ܠܒܝܬ ܡܥܝܐ.	ܐܦܢܕܝܣ (ܠܬܝ.)
	ܫܘܫܬܐ	ܐܦܢܕܣܝܬ
Viper	ܐܟܕܢܐ - ܐܦܥܐ.	ܐܦܥܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
rattle snake	ܩܬܢܐ.	- ܡܠܐ ܙܓܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A bridle	ܦܓܘܕܐ. ܪܣܢܐ	ܐܦܣܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Surgical operation	ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ. ܓܙܪܘܬܐ	ܐܦܪܝܫܢ (ܐܢܓ.)
Up to date	ܚܕܬܐ	ܐܦܬܘܕܝܬ (ܐܢܓ.)
Honour ,Glory	ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ - ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܚܘܬܪܐ.	ܐܦܬܟܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac definition	Syriac headword
Ignoming,shams	ܚܦܝܪܐ - ܒܗܬܬܐ	ܬܗܘܬܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
Openning,Inuguration	ܦܬܚܐ - ܡܫܪܝܬܐ - ܫܘܪܝܐ	ܬܚܘܬܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
	ܚܘܝ ܐܬܡܬܠ.	ܬܡܬܠܐ
Idiom	ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ.	ܬܡܬܠܐܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
Genuine,origin	ܫܪܝܪܐ - ܥܩܪܢܝܐ - ܐܨܝܠܐ.ܫܪܝܪܐ ܫܪܪܐ.	ܨܠܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Original,Genuine	ܐܨܝܠܐ - ܫܪܝܪܝܐ - ܡܗܝܡܢܐ.	ܨܝܠ
Originally	1 - ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ - ܥܩܪܐܝܬ.	ܨܠܝܬ
2-Never,not at all	2 - ܡܢ ܥܠܡ - ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ.	
Epilepsy	ܨܪܥܐ.	ܨܪ(ܫܡܐ.)
Dwell98ng,settlement	ܝܬܒܘܬܐ - ܥܡܪܐ - ܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ.	ܬܘܬܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Felicity,destiny	ܚܠܩܐ - ܓܕܐ - ܡܘܒܠܐ. ܦܨܬܐ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ	ܩܐܠܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Economy,	ܚܣܘܟܘܬܐ - ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ	ܘܢܘܡܝܐ(ܝܘܢ.)
Thrifty,economical	ܚܣܘܟܬܢܝܐ - ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܚܣܘܟܐ ܡܦܝܫ ܐܝܕܐ - ܠܐ ܥܦܝܫܐ.	ܘܢܘܡܝܢܐ
A clime,country	ܐܬܪܐ - ܦܢܝܬܐ.	ܩܠܝܡܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Eclipsis	ܚܫܘܟܘܬܐ.	ܩܠܝܦܣܝܣ(ܝܘܢ.)
Carriage	ܥܓܠܬܐ	ܐܢܐ(ܫܡܐ ܝܘ.)
Willpower	ܨܒܘܬܐ - ܨܒܝܢܐ	ܢܝܗ(ܦܪܣ.)

English	ܦܘܫܩܐ	ܡܠܬܐ
A barbershop Coiffeur	ܒܝܬ ܓܘܠܚܬܐ - ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ. ܒܝܬ ܡܣܦܪܐ.	ܐܪܐܝܣܛܐܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Between,among	ܒܦܠܓܐ - ܒܡܨܥܬ - ܡܨܥܐ.	ܐܪܐܠܝܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Lord, master	ܒܥܠܐ - ܡܪܐ - ܡܪܝܐ.	ܐܪܐܒ (ܬܘܪ.)
Acart	ܥܓܠܬܐ.	ܐܪܐܒܐ (ܥܪܒ. ܝܘ.)
	ܐܪܓܘܢܐ	ܐܪܓܘܢܐ
	ܚܙܝ ܥܪܙܐ	ܐܪܙܐ
Wish,desire	ܨܒܘܬܐ - ܬܐܒܘܬܐ	ܐܪܙܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Around	ܒܚܕܪܐ - ܒܚܕܪܝܐ - ܠܚܕܪܝܐ	ܐܪܘܢܕܐ
Assures,sure	ܫܪܝܪܐ - ܡܫܪܪܐ.	ܐܪܚܐܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Arithmatics	ܝܘܠܦܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ - ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ.	ܐܪܝܬܡܛܝܩܝ (ܝܘ.)
Aristocrats ,the rich	ܥܬܝܪܐ - ܡܥܬܪܢܐ.	ܐܪܝܣܛܘܩܪܐܛ (ܝܘ.)
	ܐܪܟܘܬܐ - ܐܘܪܟܐ - ܐܘܪܟܢܐ	ܐܪܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Arch ,grand	ܪܒܐ - ܪܒܐ.	ܐܪܟܐ (ܝܘ.)
Archdeacon	ܪܝܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.	ܐܪܟܝ ܕܝܩܘܢ
Harmony	ܐܘܝܘܬܐ.	ܐܪܡܘܢܝܐ (ܝܘ.)
Logo,sign	ܢܝܫܐ - ܐܬܐ - ܪܘܫܡܐ.	ܐܪܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Barren	ܥܩܪܐ.	ܐܪܡܘܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Archives	ܡܟܬܒܐ - ܒܝܬ ܐܪܟܝܒܐ.	ܐܪܟܝܒܝ (ܝܘ.)
Architect	ܐܪܕܝܟܠܐ - ܡܫܘܚܐ.	ܐܪܟܝܛܩܛ (ܝܘ.)
		- ܡܢ ܐܪܟܝܛܩܛ.

English	Syriac	Entry
Reaction	ܗܦܝܟܘܬܐ ـ ܦܢܝܘܬܐ	ܐܬܦܐܥܠܝ (ܡܨܕ.)
Reactionist	ܗܦܘܟܐ ـ ܗܦܟܢܐ.	ـ ܡܬܦܐܥܠܝ
Artist	1 ـ ܐܘܡܢܐ	ܐܬܦܢܢ (ܐܣܡ.)
Actor	2 ـ ܡܫܐܠܐ ـ ܡܬܦܪܣܢܐ.	
Signs	ܪܘܫܡܐ ـ ܪܘܦܐ.	ܐܬܐܪ (ܓܡܥ.)
signing	ܡܟܝܦܘܬܐ ـ ܪܘܫܡܬܐ.	ـ ܐܬܐܪ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ
Evidently,visibly	ܒܗܝܪܐ ـ ܓܠܝܚܐ ـ ܓܠܝܐ.	ܐܬܒܪܐ (ܡܨܕ.)
Evident	ܡܫܬܡܠܟܠܐ ـ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ـ ܓܠܝܐ.	
A ray	ܙܠܝܩܐ ـ ܙܗܝܪܐ.	ܐܬܓܠܝܗ (ܡܨܕ.)
A light	ܙܠܓܐ ـ ܒܗܘܪܐ	
Xray	ܙܠܝܩܐ ܓܒܝܪܐ.	ـ ܐܬܓܠܝܗ ܐܝܟܣ
A cook	ܛܒܚܐ ـ ܛܒܚܐ	ܐܬܦܐܙ (ܓܡܥ,)
A baker	ܛܒܚܬܐ ـ ܛܒܚܐ.	
Kitchen	ܡܛܒܚܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܡܛܒܚܝܬܐ	ـ ܐܬܦܐܙܚܢܐ
	ܡܛܒܚܐ ـ ܡܛܒܚܝܬܐ	
Appetite	ܝܘܬܪܐ ـ ܝܐܬܐ	ܐܬܬܗܐܘ (ܡܨܕ.)
	ܪܓܬܐ. ܫܘܝܚܘܬܐ	
Unity,union	ܚܘܝܕܐ ـ ܐܘܚܕܘܬܐ ـ ܠܘܚܕܐ	ܐܬܚܐܕ (ܡܨܕ.)
united	ܡܚܝܕܐ ـ ܐܘܚܕܐ ـ ܠܚܕܐ.	ـ ܡܘܬܚܕ
Accusation	ܐܘܟܚܐ ـ ܥܕܠܘܬܐ ـ ܣܘܬܡܬܐ	ܐܬܗܐܡ (ܡܨܕ.)

English	Headword	Syriac equivalents
Atom (a small particle)	ܐܛܘܡ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܠܗܘܡܐ - ܦܪܕܬܐ - ܕܩܝܩܬܐ
	ܐܛܘܡܐܛܝܩ (ܠܬܝ)	ܡܣܬܝܪܐ - ܟܦܟܦܐ
	ܐܬܘܪܐ (ܝܘ)	ܐܬܘܪܝܐ - ܬܘܪܝܬܐ.
Athelite	ܐܬܠܝܛܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܟܬܫܐ.
Automobile	ܐܘܛܘܡܘܒܝܠ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܪܕܝܬܐ (ܡܢ ܪܕܐ ܐܘ ܪܕܝܐ).
Atmosphere	ܐܛܡܘܣܦܝܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܙܘܦܪܗܐ - ܐܐܪ.
Assurance,faith	ܐܛܡܝܢܐ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ - ܬܟܝܠܘܬܐ.
Obedience	ܐܬܟܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܠܟܬܐ	ܫܡܥܘܬܐ - ܨܝܬܐ
Accidently,suddenly	ܐܬܦܩܐ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܒܬܦܩܘ - ܠܥܫܬܐܝܬ ܒܠܘܥܬܐ.
Fire extinguish	ܐܬܫܝܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܟܘܟܬܐ - ܡܪܟܟܢܐ .
A volcanoe	ܐܬܫܦܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܠܗܒܘܪܐ.

ܒ

Blackmail	ܚܛܘܦܝܐ.	ܒܐܓܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Blackmailer	ܚܛܘܦܐ.	ـ ܒܐܓܝ ܓܡܠܝܐ
Gardner	ܓܢܢܐ	ܒܐܓܒܢܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Ticket box	ܒܝܬ ـ ܦܬܩܐ.	ܒܐܓܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
A sail	ܩܠܥܐ	ܒܐܕܒܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A fan	ܡܦܚܢܝܬܐ.	ܒܐܕܒܙ (ܦܪܣ.)
A container, vessel	ܙܒܘܪܐ (ܥܒܪ.)	ܒܐܕܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A market	ܫܘܩܐ. ܡܬܚܪܬܐ	ܒܐܙܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Retired	ܫܒܝܩܐ ـ ܡܫܬܒܩܬܐ.	ܒܐܙܢܫܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Ballon	ܡܙܘܪܐ	ܒܐܠܘܢ (ܐܝܛ.)
A balcony	ܓܠܝܬܐ.	ܒܐܠܟܘܢ
Upper room	ܥܠܝܬܐ ـ ܦܪܘܙܐ.	ܒܐܠܟܘܢ
A band	ܙܡܪܐ	ܒܐܢܕ (ܐܢܓ.)
A Bank	1 ـ ܡܘܢܛܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܙܘܙܐ.	ܒܐܢܩܐ (ܐܢܓ.)
2- a bucket	2 ـ ܕܘܠܐ	
Literate	ܣܦܪܐ ـ ܡܗܝܪܐ.	ܒܐܫܘܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Illiterate	ܐܢܫܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ (ܝܘܠܦܢܐ).	ܒܐܣܘܬ ܢܘܐܣ
Acause, motive	ܡܥܠܬܐ ـ ܥܠܬܐ.	ܒܐܥܝܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Gun powder	ܟܗܠܢܐ.	ܒܐܪܘܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܡܕܡܢܐ ـ ܡܕܦܢܐ.	ܒܐܫܡܩܗ (ܦܪܣ.)

A garden	ܓܢܬܐ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ.	ܒܓܒܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Immoral,sour	ܒܥܘܬܐ - ܒܝܫ ܛܥܡܐ. ܒܣܝܡܐ - ܒܣܡܐ.	ܒܕܐܚܠܩ (ܦܪܫ.)
Unfortunate,unlucky	ܒܝܫ ܓܕܐ - ܐܒܘܕܐ - ܛܒܪܐ	ܒܕܒܚܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
Misfortune,bad luck	ܒܝܫ ܓܕܘܬܐ - ܘܠܐ ܠܒܘܬܐ - ܛܪܒܘܬܐ	- ܒܕܒܚܬܘܬܐ
Malicious,vicious	ܒܝܫ ܓܒܫܐ - ܚܒܝܒܐ - ܒܘܠܐ	ܒܕܓܒܫ (ܦܪܫ.)
Untrustworthy,breacher	ܒܝܫ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.	ܒܕܗܘܠ (ܦܪܫ.)
Eclipse	ܟܣܝܐ.	ܒܕܪ (ܟܢܝ.)
Inauspicious,bad omen	ܒܝܫ ܢܚܫܐ - ܓܒܝܠܐ.	ܒܕܟܘܡ (ܦܪܫ.ܟ.)
Avalanch	ܓܠܝܫܐ. ܛܪܘܦܐ - ܒܟܝܦܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ.	ܒܗܡܝ (ܦܪܫ.)
an excuse	ܚܘܒܫܐ - ܬܟܒܘܠܬܐ.	ܒܗܒܪܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Argument	ܕܘܪܫܐ.	ܒܗܫ (ܟܢܝ.)
a calf	ܥܘܓܠܐ.	ܒܘܓܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Budget	ܟܡ ܟܪܐ - ܟܝܣܐ.	ܒܘܓܝܐ (ܦܪܟܫ.)
	ܚܙܝ ܒܘܓܝܐ.	- ܒܘܓܝܬܗ
A lump in throat,cry	ܟܬܪܐ.	ܒܘܓܙ (ܟܢܝ.)
A joint	ܟܪܝܬܐ.	ܒܘܓܘܡ (ܬܘܪ.)
A bundle	ܚܪܙܐ - ܒܘܪܘܚܬܐ - ܡܐܣܘܪܬܐ.	ܒܘܓܝܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
An idiot	ܣܟܠܐ - ܒܘܪܐ.	ܒܘܕܠܐ
A crisis	ܒܘܚܪܢܐ.	ܒܘܗܪܐ (ܟܢܝ.)

ܒܘܗܬܐ ܟ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ ـ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ـ ܐܟܘܠܩܪܨܐ.	A calumny
ـ ܒܘܚܬܐ ܟ	ܣܡܝ ܒܘܗܬܐ ܟ	
ـ ܒܘܚܬܐ ܟ ܡܪܐ	ܡܫܥܝܢܐ ـ ܐܟܘܠܩܪܨܐ ܡܪܡܝܢܐ	Accuser,calumnist
ܒܘܙܘܢܓܝܐܟܬ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܕܘܡܪܘܡܐ ـ ܡܫܬܪܘܬܐ.	Tribute
	ܡܫܡܪܘܬܐ ـ ܕܘܪܒܐ.	
ܒܘܙܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܥܬܐ ـ ܡܫܟܠܐ.	A plea
ܒܘܚܪܐ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܠܗܓܐ ـ ܗܘܓܐ.	Vapour
ܒܘܚܪܝ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܡܫܝܢܐ ـ ܙܘܒܐ.	A fire place
ܒܘܬܐ ܫܠܕܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܫܓܒܐ.	A tannery
ܒܘܟܣ (ܠܒܟ.)	ܠܘܟܡܐ ـ ܦܘܡܓܐ.	Punch,box
ܒܘܠܐܓܝ ܐܘܬܝܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܬܚܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ.	Watercrest
ܒܘܠܒܘܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܙܡܝܪܬܐ ـ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ.	Nightingale
ܒܠܘܓܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ـ ܥܕܝܫܘܬܐ.	Maturity,puberty
ܒܘܠܘܕ (ܪܘܫ.)	ܡܒܘܢܐ.	A vessel,container
ܒܘܠܕܪ ܓܘ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܩܪܡܠܐ ـ ܡܓܠܐ ܡܠܐ.	Loudspeaker
ܒܘܡܝ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܒܘܓܢܐ.	A native
ܒܘܡܒ (ܢܘܒ.)	ܦܘܡܟܐ.	A bomb
ܒܘܥܕ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܟܒܐ ـ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ.	Dimension
ܒܘܐܣܝܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܛܚܘܪܐ.	Haemmorhoids
ܒܘܣܬܢܐ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܡܫܬܠܐ.	A plantation

ܒܘܩ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܒܘܒܐ ـ ܒܘܩܝܬܐ.	A horn
ܒܘܩܠܡܘܢ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܬܪܢܓܠܐ ـ ܬܪܢܓܘܠܬܐ	A turkey
ܒܘܪܐܕܗ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܓܪܝܕܐ ـ ܢܫܪܐ.	Filings (of iron,etc.)
ܒܘܪܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܘܪܬܘܟܐ ـ ܒܪܩܘܥܐ.	Sqall,sleet
ܒܘܪܓ(ܥܪܒ.)	1 ـ ܡܠܘܫܐ 2 ـ ܡܓܕܠܐ	1-Zodiac 2- Tower
ܘܪܘܕܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܡܥܠܬܐ 2 ـ ܡܥܠܢܐ.	Entrance
ܒܘܪܘܟܪܐܣܝ(ܦܪܢ.)	ܐܓܪܬܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.	Bureaucracy
ܒܘܫܩܐܒ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܝܢܩܐ. ܓܠܩܐ	A plate - saucer
ܒܘܫܟܗ .	ܚܨܒܐ.	A barrel
ܒܘܬ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܬܟܪܐ ـ ܨܠܡܐ.	An idol
ܒܘܬܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܝܠܬܐ ـ ܣܝܒܐ(ܒܓܕ.)	A bush,a shrub
ܒܘܬܠ(ܐܢܓ.)	ܩܫܬܘܡܐ	A bottle
ܒܐܙܐܫܬ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܒܘܫܝܐ.	To arrest,confine
ܒܙܐܙ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܦܪܩܛܝܐ(ܙܒܢ ܦܪܩܛܐ)ـ ܒܙܙܐ.	A cloth-merchat
ܒܝܟܠܐ(ܩܘܪ.)	ܓܒܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ.	Mountain side,steep
ܒܝܙܝܬ(ܐܢܓ.)	ܬܦܩܬܐ ـ ܐܘܪܚܐ.	Visit
ܒܙܐܪ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܫܘܩܐ.	Bazarre
ܒܙܪܐ(ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܬܢܐ.	Linseed oil
ܒܙܪܓܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܬܓܪܐ ـ ܫܘܩܝܐ.	A merchant
ܒܚܝܗ(ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܫܒܠܘܒܐ 2 ـ ܚܘܛܐ ـ ܕܒܘܩܐ.	A stitch

English	Syriac	Entry
Jealous	ܡܠܘܚܐ - ܡܚܘܣܢܐ.	ܒܚܝܠܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Jealousy	ܡܚܘܣܢܘܬܐ - ܚܣܡܘܬܐ.	- ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ
A circular letter	ܡܫܕܪܬܐ - ܦܘܪܣܢܐ.	ܒܚܫܢܡܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Luck,destiny	ܓܕܐ - ܣܝܡܐ.	ܒܚܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Lucky	ܓܕܢܐ - ܛܘܒܬܢܐ	ܒܚܬܘܪ
Defamed,disgraced	ܨܘܡܒܢܐ - ܣܘܛܦܢܐ. ܐܒܘܕ ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ	ܒܕܢܐܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Unfaithfull, unbeliever	ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ - ܟܦܘܪܐ	ܒܐܝܡܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Unjust	ܠܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ.	ܒܐܢܨܦ (ܦܪܣ.)
Bibliothique	ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.	ܒܝܒܠܝܘܬܝܩܐ (ܠܛܝ.)
Wilderness	ܝܥܪܐ - ܡܕܒܪܐ.	ܒܝܐܒܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pepper	ܦܠܦܠܐ	ܒܝܒܪ (ܗܢܕ.)
	ܫܘܚܪܐ.	ܒܝܓܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A flag	ܐܬܐ - ܢܝܫܐ.	ܒܝܪܩ (ܬܘܪ.ܥ.)
colours	ܒܝܪܩ (ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ).	
Unlimited	ܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ - ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ	ܒܝܚܕ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)
	ܠܐ ܣܟܐ.	
Impudent,shameless	ܚܨܝܦ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܒܘܪ	ܒܝܚܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)
Listless,languid	ܪܦܝܐ - ܟܪܝܗܐ.	ܒܝܚܐܠ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)
unconcious	ܫܢܝܬܐ - ܛܥܝܐ.	ܒܝܗܘܫ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܒܝܘܦܐ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.)	ܕܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ - ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ.	Unfaithfull
ܒܝܘܓܪܦܝܐ (ܠܥܙ)	ܫܪܒ ܚܝܐ - ܬܫܥܝܬ ܚܝܐ.	Biography
ܒܝܙ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.ܐ.)	ܚܪܝܦܐ.	Sharp
ܒܝܙܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܝܥܬܢܝܐ.	Oval
ܒܝܙܪ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.)	ܥܝܩܐ - ܫܡܝܡܐ.	Disgusted,wearied
ܒܝܓܡ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.ܐ.)	ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܘܢܐ.	Joyous ,jolly
ܒܝܓܡ̈	ܚܙܝ ܒܝܓܡ.	
ܒܝܡܪ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.)	1 - ܡܪܥܢܐ.ܟܪܝܗܐ	Sick,languid
	2 - ܦܠܚܝ ܠܒܐ	hard feelings
ܒܝܡܠܟܐ (ܛܘܪ.)	ܚܡܝܠܐ	
ܒܝܡܐ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.)	ܥܪܒܐ.	Insurance
- ܒܝܡܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ	ܡܥܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ.	Wealth insurance
- ܒܝܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ	ܡܥܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ.	Life insurance
- ܒܝܡܢܐܡܐ	ܟܬܒܐ ܡܥܪܒܢܘܬܐ.	Policy
ܒܝܡܙܐ	ܠܐ ܛܥܝܡܐ - ܡܣܪܝܚܢܐ.	Untasty,Insipid
ܒܝܢܙܡ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.ܐ.)	ܕܠܐ ܬܪܬܐ - ܠܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ-ܡܫܚܠܦܢܐ.	Untidy
ܒܝܢܠܐܡܠܠܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܬܒܝܠܝܐ - ܒܝܬ ܐܡܘܬܐ.	International
ܒܝܢܘܝܪ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.ܐ.)	ܦܪܝܫܐ-ܕܠܐ ܦܚܡܐ-ܠܐ ܡܬܦܚܡܢܐ.	Peerless,matchless
ܒܝܣܘܐܕ (ܦ̈ܪܣ.)	ܦܫܝܛܐ - ܠܐ ܣܦܝܪܐ.	Illiterate
ܒܝܥܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܥܘܪܒܢܐ - ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ	Down payment,security

ܒܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܘܕܐ.	A distich;a couplet
ܒܝܬܐܠܡܐܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܓܙܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ.	Treasury
ܒܝܛܪܦ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ـ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ.	Neutral
ܒܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܪܘܓܐ ـ ܥܬܝܩܐ.ܦܝܓܐ.	Stale
ܒܬܘܢ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܠܢܐܝܬ ـ ܡܫܠܡܐܝܬ.	Complete
ܒܝܢ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܐܒܪܐ ـ ܥܒܘܪܐ (ܕܒܢܙܝܢ، ܡܝܐ)	Tank(gas or water tank)
ـ ܒܐܢ	ܚܙܝ ܒܝܢ	
ܒܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܠܘܒܫܐ. ܦܘܚܬܐ.	Catastrophe,disaster
ܒܠܐܚܢܐ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܥܠܝܬܐ ـ ܐܒܪܘܬܐ.	Upper room
ܒܠܐܚܪܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ	Finally, eventually
ܒܠܓܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܠܓܡܐ ـ ܚܠܛܐ.	Phlegm
ܒܠܕ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ـ ܗܕܝܐ.	A guide
ـ ܒܠܕܘܬܐ	ܝܕܥܬܐ ـ ܡܦܪܣܘܡܝܬܐ.	familiarity
ܒܠܕܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܘܪ.	Municipality
ܒܠܘܛܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܐܝܠܢܛܐ.	acorn
ܒܠܘܢ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܡܙܘܪܐ ـ ܡܦܘܚܐ.	Balloon
ܒܠܘܪ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܒܪܘܠܐ	Crystal
ܒܠܘܦ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܟܕܒܘܬܐ.	Bluff
ܒܠܝܬ (ܦܘܫ.)	ܦܬܩܐ.	A ticket
ܒܠܟܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܠܒ ـ ܗܘܘܐ ـ ܕܠܡܐ	May be

ܒܠܟܘܢ (ܪܘܣ.)	ܒܝܡܐ .	A balcony
ܒܠܫ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܓܢ.	Free, by gratis
ܒܠܛܐ	ܢܪܓܐ.	An axe
ܒܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܢܝܐ.	A mason
ܒܢܕ (ܐܢܓ.)	1 ـ ܓܘܩܐ 2 ـ ܙܡܪ̈ܐ	1-A choir 2-bandsmen
	3 ـ ܦܣܩܝܬ̈ܐ ـ ܨܘܐܝܢܐ	3-bandage ,gauze
ܒܢܕܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)	ܥܒܕܐ	A slave
ܒܢܕܘܬܐ	1 ـ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ـ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ.	Slavery
	2 ـ ܩܦܝܣܘܬܐ.	2- constipation
ܒܢܕܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܝܢܐ ـ ܠܡܐܢܐ.	A port
ܒܢܘܪܐ	ܒܘܢܝܬܐ ـ ܡܣܒܐ	A structure
ܒܢܟܐ (ܐܢܓ.)	1 ـ ܡܣܝܡܘܬܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ.	A Bank
	2 ـ ܕܘܠܐ	2- a bucket
ـ ܒܢܟܕܐܪ	ܡܪܐ ܡܣܝܡܘܬܐ	A banker
ܒܢܦܫܐ	ܡܢܝܫܟܐ.	Violet
ܒܣ ܡܢ ܦܣ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܗܟܐ	Therefore
ܒܣܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܟܕܘ ـ ܣܦܘܩ - ܡܣܦܩܐ.	Enough
ܒܣܐܛ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܪܝܣܬܐ.	A carpet, belongings
ܒܣܟܘܝܬ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܟܥܟܐ - ܟܡܝܣܐ.	Biscuits
ܒܣܬܐ	ܚܒܪܐ ـ ܐܚܝ̈ܢܐ. ܒܝܬܝ̈ܐ	An accuaintance

ـ ܒܣܬܝܘܬܐ	ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ. ܝܕܝܥܘܬܐ	Familiarity, accuaitance
ܒܣܬܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܨܪܘܪܐ 2 ـ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ	1-A package
ܒܣܬܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܩܪܫܬܐ ـ ܡܩܪܬܐ ܡܪܝܫܬܐ	ce cream
ܒܣܬܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܦܕܢܐ ـ ܓܢܬܐ	A plantation
ܒܐ ܗܝ ܘܦܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ. ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ	Faith, loyalty
ܒܨܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ـ ܛܒܥܐ.	Print
ـ ܒܨܡܓܝ	ܛܒܘܥܐ ـ ܡܛܒܥܢܐ.	A printer
ܒܟܬ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܓܕܐ.	Luck,destiny
ܒܣܬܢܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܓܢܢܐ ـ ܐܦܕܢܝܐ	Gardner
ܒܩܝܡܐܢܕܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܝܫܐ ـ ܫܪܟܐ.	Remainder,continuation
ܒܩܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܣܘܡܐ.	A Grocer
ܒܩܠܐ	ܠܘܒܝܐ.	Kidney beans
ܒܪܐܒܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܘܝܐ ـ ܐܟܚܕܐ.	Equal
ܒܪܐܒܪܘܬܐ	ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ.	quality
ܒܪܒܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܪܡܐ ـ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ.	A barbarian
ܒܪܒܪܘܬܐ	ܚܪܡܘܬܐ ـ ܒܪܒܪܘܬܐ.	Savagery,barbarism
ܒܪܕܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܥܒܕܐ ـ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ.	A slave
ܒܪܘܢܟܝ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܦܠܘܡܝܐ.	
ܒܪܘܢܫ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܚܪܘܬܐ ـ ܩܢܝܐ	Bronchs
ܒܪܚܘܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܓܥܐ ـ ܐܘܪܥܐ.	Confrontation
ܒܪܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܘܪܒܐ.	Wilderness

ܒܪܒܐܠܠܘ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܒܝܫܘ ـ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܓܒܘܟ.	Bravo!
ܒܪܢܓ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܢܚܫܐ.	Brass
ܒܪܢܐܡܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܘܕܪܐ ـ ܦܪܘܓܪܡܐ.	Programme
ܒܪܥܟܣ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ـ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܪܟܐ.	On the contrary
ܒܫܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܝܬ ܕܘܪܫܐ ـ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ.	Gymnasium
ܒܫܠܝܩ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܟܣܝܐ ـ ܓܘܠܬܐ.	Veil
ܒܫܡܩܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܐܣܟܦܐ ـ ܐܫܟܦܐ.	Shoe maker
ܒܫܩܐܒ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܝܢܟܐ.	Plate
ܒܫܩܐܒ ܕܫܘܫܐ	ܫܝܫܐ.	China or glass plate
ܒܫܩܐܒ ܕܟܐܣ	ܫܚܘܦܝܬܐ	Saucer
ܒܬܠܡܪ	ܬܪܡܘܣܝܬܐ.	
ܒܬܠܐܩ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܐܓܡܐ ـ ܒܘܨܐ.	Swamp, marsh

ܓ

ܓܐܘܝܐ	ܥܠܡܝܐ	Layman
ܓܐܗܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܟܝܪܐ ـ ܐܓܪܘܩܐ ـ ܒܘܪܐ.	Ignorant
ـ ܓܗܠ	ܦܘܟܪܐ	Ignorance
ܓܐܗܛܠܒ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܚܝܡ ܪܒܘܬܐ ـ ܪܚܘܡܗܘܪܒܐ. ܪܘܠܒܢܐ.	Ambitious
ܓܐܘܓܪܐܦܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܪܫܡܐܪܥܐ ـ ܪܫܡܘܬܐܪܥܐ.	Geography
ܓܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܠܐܪܥܐ.	Geology
ܓܐܘܡܛܪܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ.	Geometery
ܓܐܙ (ܠܛ.)	ܠܗܓܐ.	Gas
ܓܐܕܒܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܢܬܘܦܘܬܐ.	Gravity,attraction
ـ ܩܘܒܝܗ ܓܐܕܒܝܗ	ܚܝܠܐ ܢܬܘܦܐ. ܡܬܬܓܠܢܝܬܐ	Gravityforce
ܓܐܫܠܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܪܘܬܐ.	Dodging
ܓܐܝܙ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܬܦܣܩܢܐ ـ ܠܫܝܡܐ.	Allowable
ܓܐܟܫ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܠܘܫܐ ـ ܡܙܘܓܢܐ.	Pimp
ܓܐܡܕ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܩܫܝܐ ـ ܐܩܝܡܐ.	Solid,concrete
ܓܐܢܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܝܘܬܐ ـ ܒܥܝܪܐ.	Animal -beast
ܓܐܪܡ	ܦܫܝܪ.	Junk

ܡܠܬܐ	ܫܘܫܛܐ	English
ܓܐܢܫܝܢ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܚܠܦܢܐ - ܝܪܬܢܐ ܝܪܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ.	Successor
ܓܐܣܘܣ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܫܘܫܐ.	A spy
ܓܐܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܩܪܝܬܐ - ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ.	Public announcement,cry
ܓܐܪܐܓ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܛܠܢܐ.	Garage
ܓܐܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܘܒܬܐ - ܡܥܪܬܐ.	A cave
ܓܒܐܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܥܫܘܩܐ - ܛܠܘܡܐ.	Tyrrant,oppressor
ܓܒܗܐ (ܫܡ.)	ܩܕܡܐ.	Front
ܓܒܘܪ	ܪܘܥܬܐ.	Foam,froth
ܓܒܪ (ܫܡ.)	1 - ܡܢܝܢܐ 2 - ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ.	1- Algebra 2- Constraint
ܓܘܚ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܣܚܦܐ.	A coarse woolen cloth
ܓܓܝ	ܪܘܓܙܐ - ܚܡܬܐ - ܟܥܝܣܘܬܐ.	Anger,wrath
ܓܓܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܟܒܕܐ.	Liver
- ܓܓܪ ܚܘܪܬܐ	ܪܐܬܐ.	Lung
ܓܕ (ܫܡ.)	ܣܒܬܐ - ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܐ.	A grandfather
ܓܕܘܠ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܪܘܡܐ.	Heights,highroad
ܓܕܘܠ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܠܝܘܢܐ.	A crossword
ܓܗܐܕ (ܫܡ.)	ܩܪܒܐ ܩܘܕܫܢܝܬܐ.	A holy war, Jehad
ܓܚܠ (ܫܡ.ܕ.)	ܛܠܝܐ.	Youngster
ܓܘܗܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܘܗܪܐ.	Jewel

ܓܘܦܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܘܡܐ - ܩܘܦܬܐ.	An owl
ܓܘܗܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܢܛܐ - ܕܝܘܬܐ - ܡܠܚܐ	Ink -substance
ܓܘܐܒ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܘܢܝܐ.	Answew
ܓܘܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܙܝܘܓ.	Mercury ,quick silver
ܓܘܐܙ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܣܩܘܬܐ.	Permit
ܓܘܐܙܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܓܪܒܘܬܐ.	Leprosy
ܓܘܐܕܫ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܫܘܥܝܐ - ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ.	Report
ܓܘܐܙܐܣܦܪܗ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܦܘܩܕܐ.	Passport
ܓܘܫ (ܠܡܕ.)	ܡܘܢܬܐ - ܓܘܫܡܬܐ.	
ܓܘܠܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܓܪܥܡܐ - ܥܛܡܐ.	fruit stone
ܓܘܠܕܐ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܡܢܘܪܐ.	Flower pot
ܓܘܠܦܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܐܦܝܫܘܬ ܝܬܝܪܐ - ܝܘܬܪܢܐ.	Exaggerate,exceeding
ܓܘܡܗܘܪܝܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.	Republic
- ܓܘܡܗܘܪܝܬ	ܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ.	
- ܪܝܫ ܓܘܡܗܘܪ	ܡܕܝܢܐ - ܪܝܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.	President (of republic)
ܓܘܡܪܘܟ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܟܣܐ.	Customs
- ܓܘܡܪܘܟܝ ܚܐܢܐ	ܡܟܣ̈ܝܐ - ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ	Customs House
ܓܘܡܐܫܬܐ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܦܠܚܐ - ܫܡܫܐ	Servanr , orderly
ܓܘܡܐܙܢܗ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܫܘܚܐ - ܝܢܩܐ.	A sprout
ܓܘܡܝܚܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܗܦܟ ܫܡܫܐ.	Sun flower

ܓܘܡܒܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܩܘܒܬܐ ـ ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ـ ܟܦܬܐ	A dome
ܓܘܒܓܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܒܘܒܐ ـ ܫܝܠܘܢܐ ـ ܓܘܒܓܐ	A pipe
ܓܘܒܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܠܝܡܐ.	
ܓܘܪܠܡܝ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܣܟܘܠܐ ـ ܫܒܠܐ.	An idiot
ܓܘܪܐܬ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܠܒܝܒܘܬܐ ـ ܐܝܢܬܐ. ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ	Courage
ܓܘܪܐ (ܟܪܕ.ܥ.)	ܐܕܫܐ ـ ܦܢܝܐ	Species,kinds
ܓܘܪܐܙ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܚܙܘܪܐ ـ ܚܙܝܪܐ.	A boar
ܓܘܪܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܟܘܡܠܐ ـ ܡܘܪܙܒܬܐ.	A mace
ܓܘܪܡ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܥܘܠܬܐ ـ ܚܛܗܐ ܚܘܒܝܐ.	A crime, guilt
ܓܘܪܡܫܟܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܦܩܫܐ	A green house
ـ ܓܘܠܫܟܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܝܬ ܦܩܚܐ	
ܓܘܪܡܝܙ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܠܐ ܣܒܝܥܐ.	Avaricious
ܓܘܪܙܬ	ܕܙܒܘܢܬܐ ܓܘܪܓܐ. ܠܘܟܬܐ. ܡܟܪܙܬܐ.	
ܓܘܪܦܝܢ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܡܛܠܠܬܐ.	A booth
ـ ܡܓܘܪܦܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܛܠܠܬܐ.	
ܓܙܐܒ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܓܪܘܫܐ ـ ܢܓܘܕܐ.	Attractive,gravitional
ܓܙܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܫܓܘܪܐ ـ ܓܡܪܐ	
ܓܙܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܢܛܘܪܐ	A watch, guard
ܓܙܪ (ܟܪܕ.)	1 ـ ܥܩܪܐ ܡܪܟܙܝܐ	Radical root
	2 ـ ܡܥܠܠܐ	2-Tide
ـ ܓܙܪ ܘܡܕ	ܡܥܠܠܐ ܘܡܦܩܬܐ.	Flow and ebb
ܓܝܒ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܡܫܒܠܠܬܐ ـ ܚܣܝܡ ܕܓܒܪܐ.	Gay
ܓܝܒ (ܟܪܕ.)	ܓܢܝܙܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ. ܟܣܝܐ	Invisible,unseen

ܓܝܒܬ	1 - ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ.	Absence
	2 - ܐܟܠܩܪ̈ܨܐ - ܡܘܬܦܬܦܬܐ	Slander, backbiting
ܓܝܒܬ ܐܡܪܐ	ܐܟܠ ܩܪ̈ܨܐ - ܦܬܦܬܢܐ.	Slanderer
ܓܝܒܐ (ܕܟܪ.)	ܟܝܣܐ - ܒܚܫܢܐ	Pocket
ܓܝܙ (ܕܟܪ.)	ܦܪܢܐ - ܐܘܡܢܐ	Dowery
ܓܝܙܝܬܐ (ܢܩܒ.)	ܚܘܒܠܐ- ܡܘܗܒܬܐ - ܦܪܥܐ	A reward
ܓܝܠܐܣܝ (ܢܩܒ.)	ܩܪܣܝܐ.	Cherries
ܓܝܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܛܘܙܠܐ - ܛܒܝܐ.	A gazzelle
ܓܝܫܘܗ (ܢܩܒ.)	ܟܘܬܐ - ܩܘܦܬܐ	A ticket box
ܓܝܪ (ܢܩܒ.)	ܓܝܪܐ.	Chalk
ܓܠܐܕ (ܕܟܪ.)	ܩܛܠܐ - ܩܛܘܠ ܢܦܫܐ.	An executioner
ܓܠܕ (ܕܟܪ.)	1 - ܦܘܫܩܐ 2 - ܢܘܣܚܬܐ.	1-Volume 2- Copy
	ܛܦܦܐ - ܡܟܠܕܐ.	Cover
ܓܠܕܝ (ܠܬ)	ܒܥܘܓܠܐ-ܒܪܗܒܘܬܐ - ܗܘ ܐܝܬ- ܡܢܘ ܕ	Quickly
ܓܠܕܝܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܣܘܪܬܐ.	A waistcoat
ܓܠܘܒܘܠ (ܦܫܛ.)	ܚܘܬܐ.	Globols,cells
ܓܡܝܓܝ	ܐܠܦܪܐ - ܡܦܪܢܐ.	Shipmaster
ܓܡܥ (ܕܟܪ.)	1 - ܓܡܥܐ 2 - ܟܢܘܫܝܐ.	1-Collection 2-Gathering
ܓܝܢܓܝ ܕܒܚܬܐ	ܡܚܡܘ ܫܪܘܝ - ܡܪܗܢܐ.	Wagering, betting
ܓܢܝܬ (ܕܟܪ.)	ܚܛܝܬܐ - ܡܩܛܠܐ.	Crime,homicide

English	Syriac	Entry
Rust	ܙܢܓܪܐ - ܫܘܚܬܐ.	ܓܪܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.ܥ.)
A forest	ܥܒܐ - ܚܘܪܫܐ.	ܓܪܓܠܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Stinking	ܣܪܝܚܐ.	ܓܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Polluted,stinking	ܣܪܝܚܐ. ܚܡܝܛܐ	ܓܪܕܝܢܐ
Body	ܦܓܪܐ - ܓܘܫܡܐ.	ܓܪܕܝ
Corpse - body	ܫܠܕܐ - ܓܘܫܡܐ. ܓܘܫܡܝܘܬܐ	
Genocide	ܡܫܬܠܚܢܘܬܐ.	ܓܪܘܣܝܕ (ܠܛܝܢ)
Fetus	ܥܘܠܐ.	ܓܪܝܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
A Gerneral	ܪܒܚܝܠܐ.	ܓܪܢܐܠ (ܦܪܢ.)
Betting	ܣܝܡ ܬܪܘܝ - ܥܪܒܘܬܐ.	ܓܪܘܝ ܕܡܬܐ
Counterfeit	ܙܝܦܐ.	ܓܪܓܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
False, counterfeit	ܙܝܦܐ	- ܓܪܓܠܝ
Foolish	ܣܟܠܐ - ܫܛܝܐ.	ܓܦܪܓܝ (ܡܘܪ.)
Parsley	ܟܪܦܣܐ	ܓܪܦܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
outcry	ܩܥܬܐ - ܨܘܪܚܬܐ	ܓܪ ܡܢ ܓܐܪ
A brick	ܠܒܢܐ	ܓܪܦܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Shall,task	ܦܠܚܐ	ܓܪܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
A line	ܣܛܪܐ - ܣܪܛܐ.	ܓܪܓܐ
Whirl wind	ܥܠܥܠܐ - ܥܘܠܥܠܬܐ.	ܓܪܓܘܠܐ
A guard	ܢܛܘܪܐ - ܠܚܪܐ - ܥܣܩܐ.	ܓܪܕ ܡܢ ܓܐܪܕ (ܐܢܓ.)

		ܓܪܗ ـ ܓܪܫܬ
Cobweb	ܢܘܠܐ ـ ܓܘܙܠܐ.	ܓܪܕܘܦܬܝ
Net, trap	ܓܫܒܬܐ	ܓܪܕܘ
A necklace	ܥܩܐ ـ ܗܡܝܢܟܐ.	ܓܪܕܢܒܠܝ
	ܥܩܐ ـ	ـ ܓܪܕܢܢܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
A surgeon	ܓܪܘܚܐ.	ܓܪܕܗ ܝܝ ܓܪܐܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mortgage	ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ـ ܪܗܒܘܢܐ.	ܓܪܘܒܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Hostage	ܡܪܗܢܐ ـ ܡܫܟܢܐ.	ـ ܓܪܘܒܓܐ،
Seargent	ܪܒܚܝܠܐ.	ܓܪܘܗܒܐ، (ܦܪܣ.)
Flow,fluid	ܪܕܐ ـ ܪܗܝܛܐ.	ܓܪܝܢܐ، (ܦܪܣ.)
Newspaper(daily)	ܣܦܪ ܝܘܡܐ.	ܓܪܝܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A crane	ܓܢܘܠܐ ـ ܓܢܘܠܬܐ ܡܪܡܪܝܬܐ	ܓܪܢܝܩ (ܥܪܒ.)
A mug	ܟܣܝܬܐ . ܟܣܐ	ܓܪܦܢܐ (ܪܘܡ.)
Grammar	ܬܘܪܨ ܡܡܠܠܐ.	ܓܪܡܛܝܩܝ (ܝܘܢ.)
Feast	ܚܘܓܐ ـ ܥܐܕܐ ـ ܕܘܪܨܐ.	ܓܫܢ، (ܦܪܣ.)
Stroll	ܗܠܟܐ ـ ܬܦܪܘܩܬܐ. ܚܕܪܐ	ܓܫܬ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܕ

English	Meaning	Word
Heel	ܥܩܒܐ - ܐܝܩܒܐ.	ܕܐܒܐܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Volunteer	ܨܒܝܢܝܐ.	ܕܐܘܛܠܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Brandish	ܒܘܢܐ.	ܕܐܠܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
A court house	ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ - ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.	ܕܐܕܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Hall of justice	ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܝܢܐ.	ܕܐܕܓܘܣܬܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
A referee, judje	ܕܝܢܐ.	ܕܐܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ.	ܕܐܢܫܟܕ - ܫܐܟܝܪܬ
Permanent	ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ.	ܕܐܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Constant , firm	ܡܩܘܝܢܐ - ܦܝܫܢܐ.	- ܕܐܝܡܝ
A circle	ܥܓܠܐ - ܚܘܪ ܚܘܕܪܬܐ.	ܕܐܝܪܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Diet	ܦܘܪܗܙܐ.	ܕܐܝܬ (ܐܢܓ.)
A passage	ܐܒܘܠܐ.	ܕܐܠܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Concierge, guard	ܡܪ ܐܒܘܠܐ - ܐܒܘܠܝܐ.	- ܕܐܠܢܕܐܪ
Skirt	ܥܦܘܠܐ.	ܕܐܡܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Share, 2-1/6th	1 - ܡܢܬܐ 2 - ܫܬܝܬܝܬܐ-ܫܬܘܬܐ.	ܕܐܢܓ (ܦܪܣ.)
University	ܡܕܪܫܬܐ - ܡܬܘܡܬܐ	ܕܐܢܫܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ)
Hangman's rope	ܡܚܢܘܩܝܬܐ - ܚܢܩܐ.	ܕܐܪܐܓܓܐ (ܬܘܪ)

English	Syriac	Entry
Degree	ܕܪܓܐ ـ ܡܥܠܬܐ.	ܕܐܪܓܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
— graded	ܕܪܝܓܐ.	ـ ܡܕܪܓ
Dyer, tanner	ܨܒܘܥܐ	ܕܒܐܓ (ܬܘܪ.)
Stability - firmness	ܡܩܘܝܡܘܬܐ ـ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ	ܕܘܐܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pharmacy, drugstore	ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܣܡܡܢܐ	ܕܘܐܚܐܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pharmacist	ܐܣܝܐ ܥܩܪܢܝܐ.	ـ ܕܘܐܚܐܢܚܝ
double	ܟܦܝܠܐ ـ ܥܦܝܦܐ	ܕܘܒܠ (ܦܪܢ.)
1- Government 2- Wealth	1 ـ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ 2 ـ ܥܘܬܪܐ	ܕܘܠܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Wealthy	ܥܬܝܪܐ ـ ܡܩܢܝܢܐ.	ـ ܕܘܠܬܡܢܕ
round	ܚܕܪܐ.	ܕܘܪܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Mind -Dogma	ܒܘܢܝܐ ـ ܝܨܝܒܐ.	ܕܘܓܡܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Dogmatic	ܥܢܢܝܐ ـ ܡܘܕܥܢܝܐ.	ܕܘܓܡܬܝܩܝܐ
Own - (one's own child)	ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ـ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ـ ܝܠܝܕܐ	ܕܘܓܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
1-straight 2- rightfull	1 ـ ܬܪܝܨܐ 2 ـ ܟܐܢܐ ܡܙܕܕܩ.	ܕܘܙ (ܬܘܪ.)
Righteousness	ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ـ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ.	ـ ܕܘܙܘܬܐ
justice,truth	ܩܘܫܬܐ ـ ܫܪܪܐ.	
A shop	ܡܟܘܠܬܐ ـ ܚܢܘܬܐ.	ܕܘܟܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A shopkeeper	ܚܢܘܝܐ ـ ܡܟܘܠܝܐ.	ـ ܕܘܟܢܕܐܪ
A physician	ܐܣܝܐ.	ܕܘܟܬܘܪ (ܠܬܝ.)
A closet	ܦܪܝܣܩܐ.	ܕܘܠܐܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
tearful, grivious	ܡܕܡܥܢܐ	ܕܘܠܡܣܢܝ (ܬܘܪ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Truffles	ܟܡܐܐ.	ܕܘܒܒܠܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Fog , mist	ܥܝܡܬܐ ـ ܥܪܦܠܐ.	ܕܘܡܐܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Boil , tumor	ܫܘܚܢܐ.	ܕܘܡܠܝ (ܦܪܫ.)
Prison ,jail	ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ ـ ܡܚܒܫܬܐ	ܕܘܫܢ (ܪܘܡ.)
Jailor	ܢܛܘܪ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܚܒܫܬܐ	ـ ܕܘܫܢܓܝ
Friend, comrade	ܪܚܡܐ ـ ܚܒܪܐ ـ ܡܝܕܥܐ.	ܕܘܣܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
Twins	ܬܐܡܐ.	ܕܘܩܘܠܘ (ܦܪܫ.)
Rounds , circles	ܚܕܪܐ ـ ܕܘܪܐ ـ ܟܘܟܠܐ.	ܕܘܪ (ܦܪܫ.)
Farsighted	ܪܚܝܩ ܚܝܪܘܬܐ.	ܕܘܪ ܐܒܝܢ (ܦܪܫ.)
Far sighted - Binoculars	ܚܙܐ ܪܚܩܐ. ܦܠܘܩܬܐ	ܕܘܪܒܝܢ (ܦܪܫ.)
Sediment , deposit	ܛܝܢܐ ـ ܫܬܘܬܐ ـ ܛܝܡܪܐ.	ܕܘܪܕ (ܬܘܪ.)
	ܡܘܪܐ ـ ܡܟܝܘܟܐ.	ܕܘܪܘܡܒܝܝ
Tray	ܦܝܟܝܬܐ.	ܕܘܪܝ (ܦܪܫ.)
A morsel , sandwich	ܟܘܡܨܐ.	ܕܘܪܡܠܐ (ܬܘܪ)
Interferrance	ܚܒܠܬܐ ـ ܐܝܕܐ ܦܫܛܬܐ.	ܕܚܐܠܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Relation	ܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ـ ܐܚܘܢܘܬܐ.	ܕܚܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Diabets	ܡܪܥܐ ܕܫܟܪ.	ܕܝܐܒܝܬ (ܝܘܢ.)
Diaphragm	ܚܠܒܐ.	ܕܝܐܦܪܐܓܡ (ܝܘܢ.)
Dwelling	ܡܘܬܒܐ	ܕܝܐܪ (ܦܪܫ.)
Judgment	ܕܝܢܬܐ.	ܕܝܘܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Dictionary -Thesareus	ܦܘܫܩ ܡܠܠܐ ـ ܟܘܢܫ ܡܠܠܐ.	ܕܝܟܫܢܪܝ (ܠܬܝ)
Dictation	ܡܠܝܬܐ ـ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ.	ܕܝܟܬܝܫܢ (ܠܬܝ)

English	Syriac	Entry
Dictator	ܫܠܝܛܐ ـ ܐܘܛܘܩܪܛܐ ـ ܕܝܩܛܐ	ـ ܕܝܟܬܐܬܘܪ
Dictatorship	ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ـ ܐܘܛܘܩܪܛܘܬܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.	ـ ܕܝܟܬܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ
Courageous, eloquant	ܠܒܝܒܐ ـ ܟܫܝܪܐ.	ܕܝܠܐܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A crow bar	ܡܪܩܬܐ ـ ܟܠܒܐ.	ܕܝܠܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Demonstration	ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ.	ܕܝܡܘܢܣܬܪܐܨܝܘܢ (ܠܛܝ.)
Debt	ܚܘܒܐ ـ ܚܘܣܪܐ.	ܕܝܢܐ
A heathen , unbeliever	ܚܢܦܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ.	ܕܝܢܣܙ (ܬܘܪ.)
Diploma	ܡܕܥܢܝܬܐ ـ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܕܥܢܐ.	ܕܝܦܠܘܡ (ܝܘܢ.)
Dicipline	ܬܪܬܐ ـ ܬܪܬܘܬܐ.	ܕܝܣܦܠܝܢ (ܝܘܢ.)
Decoration	ܨܒܬܐ ـ ܨܘܒܬܐ ـ ܨܒܬܘܬܐ.	ܕܝܟܘܪܣܝܘܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Spleen	ܛܚܠܐ.	ܕܠܠܟ (ܬܘܪ.)
A broker	ܣܦܣܪܐ.	ܕܠܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
A barber	ܓܪܥܐ ـ ܣܦܪܐ ـ ܓܘܙܐ.	ܕܠܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Reason ,proof	ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ.	ܕܠܝܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
A translator ,interpreter	ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ـ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ.	ܕܠܡܐܓܟ (ܬܘܪ.)
A clown , jester	ܡܓܚܟܢܐ ـ ܡܡܙܚܢܐ.	ܕܠܩܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mome: nt , instant	ܪܦܦܐ ـ ܙܒܢܐ ـ ܪܦܦ ܥܝܢܐ ـ ܦܘܫܚܐ.	ܕܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
A cape	ܦܠܝܢܐ.	ܕܡܐܟܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Tax	ܡܟܣܐ ـ ܡܕܬܐ.	ܕܡܓܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Democracy	ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ـ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܥܡܐ.	ܕܝܡܘܩܪܐܛܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)

English	Meaning	Word
Democrat	ܣܝܥܬܢܐ ـ ܥܡܡܝܐ.	ܕܝܡܘܩܪܐܛ(ܝܘܢ.)
Blacksmith	ܢܦܚܐ.	ܕܡܘܪܓܝ(ܬܘܪ.)
One in number	1 ـ ܚܕ ـ ܐܘܚܕܐ ـ ܡܢܝܢܐ.	ܕܪܐ( )
2- Decoya grain	2 ـ ܦܪܕܬܐ ـ ܦܪܕܬܐ.	
Share	ܡܢܘܬܐ ـ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ـ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.	ܕܪܓ(ܦܪܣ.)
1- A rib 2- A cog	1 ـ ܐܠܥܐ 2 ـ ܫܢܐ.	ܕܪܕܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
A grain , a small particle	ܦܘܪܢܐ ـ ܦܪܕܬܐ ـ ܦܣܬܐ.	ܕܪܕܬܐ
A dentist	ܐܣܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ.	ܕܪܕܐܣܐܙܢ(ܦܪܣ.)
A dentaltechnician	ܫܢܢܐ ـ ܥܒܘܕ ܫܢܐ	ܕܪܕܐܣܐܙ(ܦܪܣ.)
A group - a band	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ـ ܓܘܕܐ ـ ܟܢܫܐ.	ܕܣܬܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
1- Order	1 ـ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ـ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ	ܕܣܬܘܪ(ܦܪܣ.)
2-Purging , purger	2 ـ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܕܟܝܢܐ.	
1- Bracelette 2-Handuuff	1 ـ ܫܝܪܬܐ 2 ـ ܟܒܠܐ.	ܕܣܬܒܢܕ(ܦܪܣ.)
1-Machie , tool	1 ـ ܡܐܢܐ ـ ܡܐܢܐ.	ܕܣܬܓܐܗ(ܦܪܣ.)
2-Organization	2 ـ ܛܘܟܣܐ.	
Handwritting , manuscript	ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ـ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܕܐ.	ܕܣܬܚܛ(ܦܪܣ.)
Handkerchief	ܡܚܝܠܐ ـ ܫܘܫܦܐ.	ܕܣܬܡܐܠ(ܦܪܣ.)
A claim, a quarrel	ܕܘܢܝܐ ـ ܕܘܢܝܐ ܬܒܥܐ	ܕܥܘܝ(ܥܪܒ.)
Defence	ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ـ ܥܘܕܪ ܢܦܫܐ.	ܕܦܐܥ(ܦܪܣ.)
A notebook 2- office	ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 2 ـ ܦܘܪܡܝܐ.	ܕܦܬܪ(ܦܪܣ.)

ܕܦܬܪܝܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܚܢܘܩܐ.	Diphterria
ܕܩܬ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܬܝܬܘܬܐ - ܥܝܩܘܬܐ	Attention , accuracy
	ܡܫܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ - ܚܬܝܬܘܬܐ.	
ܕܩܝܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܬܝܬܐ.	Attentive
ܕܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܠܘܠܐ	A valley
ܕܪܐܡܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܥܠܠܬܐ - ܡܥܠܬܐ.	Income
ܕܪܒܐܢ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܬܪܥܐ.	Doorkeepeer
ܕܪܓܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܕܪܓܐ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ - ܡܬܚܡܬܐ.	Degree - Thermometer
ܕܪܒܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܓܡܝܪܐܝܬ - ܒܟܠܐܝܬ.	Completely, wholly
ܕܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 - ܡܪܥܐ - ܟܐܒܐ.	1- disease , illness
	ܚܫܐ.	Sorrow
ܕܪܕܡܢܕ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)	ܟܘܪܗܢܐ - ܡܪܥܐ.	Sick , diseased
ܕܪܕܣܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܪܥ ، ܪܫܐ - ܟܐܒ ܪܫܘܬܐ.	Headache
ܕܪܘܐܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܘܪܬܐ - ܬܪܥܐ	A gate
	ܬܪܥܐ ܪܒܐ.	
ܕܪܘܫܟܗ (ܪܘܣ.)	ܡܪܟܒܬܐ.	A carriage
ܕܘܪܘܫܟܝ	ܡܪܟܒܬܐ - ܥܓܠܬܐ.	
ܕܪܙ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܕܒܩܐ	A seam ,a suture
ܕܪܙܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܝܛܐ.	Tailor , dressmaker
ܕܪܝܐܟܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܝܡܬܐ.	A lake
ܕܪܨܝܢ (ܗܢܕ.)	ܩܘܢܡܘܢܐ.	Cinnamin
ܕܪܡܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܡܐ	Medicine
ܕܪܡܢܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܘܡܣܡܐ - ܡܬܐܣܝܢܘܬܐ.	Treatment
ܕܪܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܕܪܟܡܐ - ܙܘܙܐ.	

ܗ

English	Syriac	Headword
Sharp angled	ܚܪܝܦܘܬܐ.	ܗܐܕܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Present , ready	ܡܛܝܒܐ - ܗܕܝܪܐ - ܛܘܝܒܐ.	ܗܐܙܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
Governor , commander	ܐܚܝܕܐ - ܦܩܘܕܐ - ܫܠܝܛܐ.	ܗܐܟܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Yet	ܗܫܐ - ܥܕ	ܗܐܠܐܟ (ܦܪܫ.ܫ.)
Memory	ܕܘܟܪܢܐ - ܥܘܗܕܢܐ	ܗܐܦܙܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
!- Produce 2- Crop	1 - ܛܥܘܢܬܐ 2 - ܚܨܕܐ	ܗܐܨܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
3-Outcome - Sum total	3 - ܦܠܛܐ - ܣܝܟܘܡܐ	
Fertile	ܥܡܝܪܐ.	- ܗܐܨܠܚܝܙ
Mad dog	ܛܪܝܫܐ - ܦܩܪܐ.	ܗܐܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
Harmony	ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ - ܫܘܝܘܬܐ	ܗܐܪܡܘܢܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Second wife in bigamy	ܥܪܬܐ.	ܗܒܘ (ܦܪܣ)
Pool	ܐܓܡܐ - ܦܣܩܝܢܬܐ.	ܗܒܘܙ (ܦܪܣ.)
Vain, fruitless	ܒܗܝܠܐ - ܗܒܠܐ.	ܗܒܣ (ܫܡܐ.ܬ.)
Prison	ܡܚܒܫܐ - ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ	ܗܒܣ (ܫܡܐ.)
Labour sentence	ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܫܘܚܪܐ.	- ܗܒܣ ܫܐܩܐ
Life sentence	ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܠܚܝܐ.	- ܗܒܣܐܒܕ
Veil	ܟܣܝܐ - ܟܘܠܝܐ.	ܗܓܐܒ (ܫܡܐ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Stone cutter	ܓܠܘܦܐ - ܐܪܓܘܒܠܐ	ܗܠܐܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
Attack ,rush	ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܓܒܘܪܬܐ - ܓܝܪܣܐ.	ܗܠܘܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Bridal chamuer	ܓܢܘܢܐ - ܒܝܬ ܓܢܘܢܐ.	ܗܠܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Exodus	ܡܦܩܬܐ.	ܗܠܠܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
1-tool , mean	1 - ܦܪܘܩܐ - ܡܠܘܐܐ	ܗܠܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
2- Reason , object	2 - ܥܠܬܐ - ܫܒܒܐ.	
Limit - boundary	ܣܘܦܐ - ܬܚܘܡܐ - ܣܟܐ.	ܗܕ (ܫܡܐ.)
Unlimited	ܠܐ ܣܟܐ - ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܢܐ.	- ܒܠܐ ܗܕ
Blacksmith	ܢܦܚܐ.	ܗܕܐܕ (ܫܡܐ.)
Guess	ܚܕܣܐ	ܗܕܣ (ܫܡܐ.)
1-A target, object	1 - ܢܝܫܐ - ܢܘܕܐ 2 - ܡܥܕܐ	ܗܕܦ (ܫܡܐ.)
A draft	1 - ܟܬܝܒ ܚܠܦܐ - ܟܬܝܒܣܦܐ	ܗܘܐܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
2- Recommend	2 - ܣܦܝܬܐ.	
1- Lamp shade	1 - ܡܬܠܒܝܬܐ - ܒܘܒܚܐ.	ܗܘܐܒܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
2- Froth, foam	2 - ܒܘܒܚܐ. ܒܚܒܘܚܝܬܐ.	
1-Document	1 - ܟܬܒܐ.	ܗܘܠܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
A shop, chamber	ܚܢܘܬܐ.	ܗܘܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
a pool	ܦܣܚܝܢܐ - ܐܠܡܐ.	ܗܘܘܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
A song , tune	ܡܚܡܐ - ܐܠܚܢܐ.	ܗܘܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
Identity	ܗܝܘܬܐ - ܗܢܝܘܬܐ.	ܗܘܘܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Audienc, to gain audience	ܚܘܪܡܐ - ܡܬܚܒܘܬܐ	ܗܘܪܘܪ (ܫܡܐ.)

- ܗܘܝܘܬܝ	ܦܪܨܘܦܐܝܬ.	In person , personally
- ܗܘܝܘܬ ܗܘܢܝ	ܡܬܥܝܪܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ.	Presence of mind
	ܡܬܥܝܪܘܬ ܡܕܥܐ.	
ܗܘܝܐ (ܫܡܐ)	ܫܢܝܘܬܐ.	Delirium
ܗܘܟܡܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܫܘܠܛܢܐ - ܐܘܚܕܢܐ	government
- ܗܘܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܪܘܛܝܬܐ	ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ	Constitutional ...
- ܗܘܟܡܐ ܕܓܡܗܘܪܝܐ	ܩܘܝܡܝܘܬܐ.	Republic
ܗܘܟܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܘܩܕܢܐ - ܦܬܓܡܬܐ - ܓܙܪܐ.	Order ,
ܗܘܠܝܗ (ܫܡܐ)	ܫܘܦܝܐ - ܡܫܘܝܠܐ.	A towel
ܗܘܠܘ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܚܘܚܐ.	Peaches
ܗܘܡܠ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܡܝܘܬܐ - ܫܩܘܠܬܐ - ܠܗܘܫܬܐ	A mortal,
ܗܘܢܪ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܐܘܡܢܐ - ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ.	Art
	ܟܫܪܐ .	Talents
- ܗܘܢܪܐܝܬ ܫܦܝܪܐ	ܫܦܝܪ ܐܘܡܢܝ.	Fine arts
- ܗܘܢܪܡܢܕ	ܐܘܡܢܐ - ܡܚܙܝܢܐ.	An artist ,actor
ܗܘܢܟܝܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܬܘܪܟܝܐ - ܬܘܪܟܝܘܬܐ.	Turkey
ܗܘܣ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܪܓܬܐ.	Desire
ܗܘܨܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ - ܢܓܝܪܐ .	Patience
ܗܘܩܘܩ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 - ܙܕܩܘܬܐ - ܙܕܩܐ	1-Rights
	2 - ܦܘܪܥܢܐ.	2- Wages

ܗܘܡܐ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܠܘܒܐ - ܢܘܟܠܐ.	A trick ,plot
- ܗܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܫܬܐ	ܡܦܠܘܬܐ - ܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ	Chalatanism ,trickery
	ܢܟܠܬܐ - ܒܝܫܘܬܐ.	Deceipt
ܗܘܕܐ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܒܥܛܬܐ - ܟܒܫܬܐ.	Attack ,ambush
ܗܘܪܐ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܚܘܬܪܐ.	Hurrah
ܗܘܕܐ ܠܒܫܬܐ	ܚܘܫܬܐ - ܠܘܕܕܐ.	
ܗܘܪܝܙܘܢ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܐܘܦܩܐ.	Horizon
ܗܘܕܪܬ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܡܝܩܪܬܐ - ܡܘܠܬܐ - ܒܘܣܡܐ.	Respect ,honour,revere
ܗܘܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܕܥܐ - ܒܘܢܝܐ.	Mind, memory
- ܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ	ܡܫܬܟܠܢܐ - ܬܩܝܦܐ.	Sharp minded
- ܒܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ	1 - ܫܛܝܐ 2 - ܡܛܥܝܢܐ	1- Unconcious 2- Forgetful
ܗܘܢܢܐ (ܦܪܣ. ܥܪ.)	ܙܗܝܪܐ - ܚܬܝܪܐ - ܥܝܪܐ	Careful ,mindful, awake
ܗܘܬ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܢܘܢܐ.	A whale
ܗܘܬܝܠ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܒܐ. ܦܘܬܩܐ ܘ ܐܫܦܝܙܐ	A hotel ; dwelling place
ܗܙ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܗܢܝܐܘܬܐ ܚܕܘܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ.	Delight , enjoyment
ܗܙܐܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܢܒܠܐ.	Milliped
ܗܙܒ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܓܒܐ.	Party
ܗܙܝܐ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܒܕܝܬܐ - ܗܕܝܘܬܐ.	Delirium
ܗܙܝܢܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܢܦܩܬܐ.	Expenses
ܗܙܪ (ܟܠܕ.)	ܚܙܝ ܗܐܙܪ.	

English	ܦܘܫܩܐ	ܡܠܬܐ
Attentive to serve -obliging	ܚܦܝܛܐ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ.	– ܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܕܘܬܐ.
Witty	ܡܛܝܒܐ ܠܓܘܐܟܐ.	– ܗܘܝܐ ܓܘܐܟܐ
Wittiness	ܡܛܝܒܘܬ ܓܘܐܟܐ	– ܗܘܝܐ ܓܘܐܟܝܐ
Back yard	ܕܪܬܐ.	ܗܝܬ ܚܠܘܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
Excitement	ܠܚܝܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘܓܓܐ_ ܙܘܥܐ.	ܗܝܓܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
None	ܕܘ.	ܗܝܚ (ܦܪܫ.)
Figure	ܨܘܪܐ – ܨܘܪܬܐ.	ܗܝܟܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Hemophelia	ܡܪܥܘܬ ܕܡܐ	ܗܝܡܘܦܝܠܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Animal ,beast	ܚܝܘܐ – ܒܥܝܪܐ	ܗܝܘܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
domestic	ܒܝܬܝܬܐ.	– ܐܗܠܝܐ
savage	ܕܒܪܐ.	– ܘܚܫܝܐ
mammal	ܬܕܝܢܐ - ܡܝܢܩܢܐ	– ܦܣܬܐܢܕܪ
creeping	ܪܚܫܢܐ.	– ܚܙܢܕܝܬ
microscopic	ܩܠܝܠܘܬܢܐ.	– ܡܝܟܪܘܣܟܘܦܐ
planteater	ܓܠܢܝܐ.	– ܓܝܠܐܚܘܪ
carnivolous	ܦܪܘܫܐ	– ܓܘܫܬܝܗ
quadruples	ܕܐܪܒܥ ܪܓܠܐ	– ܚܗܪܦܐ
ruminators	ܦܫܪܐ – ܓܘܪܪܐ	– ܢܘܫܚܘܪ
Overeating 2,gluttony	ܠܦܝܫܐ.2. ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܐܟܠܘܬܐ	ܗܝܙܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Amazed , surprised	ܬܡܝܗܐ – ܬܗܝܪܐ – ܕܡܝܪܐ	ܗܝܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Alas!	ܚܘܣܒܝ	ܗܝܦ (ܦܪܫ.)

Carving	ܢܩܪܬܐ	ܗܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
A twig	ܦܣܘܬܐ - ܦܣܝܬܐ	ܗܛܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
A physician	ܐܣܝܐ	ܗܟܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Philosophy	ܚܟܡܬܐ	ܗܟܡܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Situation ,condition	1 - ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ - ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܝܡܘܬܐ.	ܗܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Joyous ,happy ,jolly	ܦܨܝܚܐ - ܚܕܝܐ - ܚܕܘܬܢܐ	- ܫܢܗܐܠ
1-Lawful ,legal	1 - ܫܠܝܛܐ - ܢܡܘܣܝܐ	ܗܠܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
2-Rightful ,just ,legitimate	2 - ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ	
Dissolver ,solvant	ܡܦܫܪܢܐ - ܡܫܪܝܢܐ	
Lawful wages	ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ	- ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝ ܗܠܐܠ
Legitimate son	ܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝ	- ܗܠܐܠ ܙܪܥܐ
Tin , container	ܩܘܛܐ - ܚܩܬܐ.	ܗܠܒܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Of course ,no doubt	ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ - ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ	ܗܠܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܒܬܐ
A cotton carder	ܢܕܦܐ - ܕܦܘܢܐ	ܗܠܐܓ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tulips	ܟܠܘܒܬܐ	ܗܠܠܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Flame	ܫܠܗܒܐ - ܠܗܒܐ.	ܗܠܝܒ
A ring of chain	ܚܘܕܪܢܐ - ܩܠܐ.	ܗܠܩܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A curtain ring	ܥܙܩܬܐ - ܚܘܕܪܢܐ - ܩܘܪܩܣܬܐ	ܗܠܩܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Companion	ܡܫܘܬܦܐ - ܚܒܪܬܐ - ܚܒܪܘܬܐ	ܗܡܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Co operation , unity	ܚܒܝܬܐ - ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ	ܗܡܪܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

English	Definition	Headword
Attack	ܓܘܚܐ - ܕܒܪܬܐ	ܗܡܠܬܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
assault	ܫܢܝܐ.	
A bath house	ܣܚܝܘܬܐ - ܒܝܬ ܣܚܝܐ - ܡܫܚܬܐ	ܗܡܐܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
A bath tub	ܐܓܢܐ.	- ܐܘ ܕܗܡܐܡ
Companion	ܚܒܪܐ - ܒܪܢܫܐ.	ܗܡ ܣܦܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A fellow traveller	ܒܪܐܘܪܚܐ.	ܗܡ ܪܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Always	ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ - ܒܟܠܙܒܢ	ܗܡܝܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Joke	ܓܘܚܟܬܐ - ܡܙܦܘܪܬܐ	ܗܢܟܘܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.ܟ.)
A tumult, uproar	ܪܘܓܙܐ - ܙܘܥܬܐ.	ܗܢܓܡܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Geometery	ܡܫܘܚܬܐ - ܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ.	ܗܢܕܣܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Accountant	ܡܘܫܚܢܐ - ܚܫܒܐ.	ܗܣܐܒܕܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sense , feeling	ܪܓܫܐ - ܝܕܥܬܐ.	ܗܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
visual sense	ܪܓܫܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ	- ܒܐܨܪܝܗ
Audio or hearing	ܪܓܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܥܬܐ	- ܣܐܡܥܝܗ
Smell	ܪܓܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܚܢܐ ܝܢ ܡܫܘܫܝܬܐ	- ܫܐܡܝܗ
Taste	ܪܓܫܐ ܕܛܥܡܬܐ	- ܙܐܝܩܝܗ
Touch	ܪܓܫܐ ܕܓܫܫܬܐ.	- ܠܐܡܣܝܗ
Sensitive	ܪܓܘܫܬܢܐ - ܝܕܘܥܢܐ.	ܗܣܐܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sensetivity	ܪܓܘܫܝܐ - ܪܓܘܫܘܬܐ.	- ܗܣܐܣܝܬ
Jealous , greedy	ܚܣܘܡܐ - ܚܝܘܪܐ.	ܗܣܘܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Easy ,plain	ܦܫܝܛܐ - ܦܫܝܩܐ . ܕܠܝܠܐ	ܗܣܢܝ (ܦܪܣ.ܟ.)

Regret , sigh	ܟܡܝܪܘܬܐ – ܡܥܩܬܐ.	…ܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Memory	ܥܘܗܕܢܐ – ܕܘܟܪܢܐ.	…ܦܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
A mat	ܦܨܐ – ܚܒܝܠܐ	…ܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
1-A fense 2- Siege	1 – ܣܝܓܬܐ 2 – ܚܨܪܐ	…ܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Rights	ܙܕܩܐ.	… (ܫܡܐ.)
Rightful, righteous	ܙܕܝܩܐ – ܩܘܫܬܢܐ	…ܗܘܐ
Justice , rights	ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ – ܙܕܩܐ	…ܗܘܬܐ
Salary , payment	ܐܓܪܐ – ܦܘܪܥܢܐ.	…ܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
A story , fable, novel	ܬܘܢܝܐ – ܡܬܠܐ – ܫܘܥܝܬܐ.	…ܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Auction	ܡܙܒܢܘܬܐ – ܙܘܒܢܐ – ܡܙܘܒܢܢܐ	…ܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Ribald , libertine, dissolute	ܙܢܝܝܐ – ܦܚܙܐ – ܙܠܝܠܐ.	…ܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
A rival	ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ – ܕܚܘܒܠܢܐ.	…ܦ (ܫܡܐ.)
Movement , senses	ܙܘܥܬܐ – ܪܓܫܐ.	…ܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Moveability	ܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܘܬܐ.	
Unlawful	ܣܪܝܩܐ – ܥܘܠܐ – ܥܘܠܢܐ.	…ܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Illigitimate	ܒܝܫܐ – ܥܘܠܢܐ.	…ܡ ܙܠܝܐ
A Harem	ܓܘܢܝܩܐ – ܒܝܬ ܢܫܐ.	…ܡ ܩܕܐ
Avarice , greed	ܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ – ܠܗܝܩܘܬܐ.	…ܦ (ܫܡܐ.)
1- Border	1 – ܣܦܬܐ – ܬܚܘܡܐ.	…ܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
2-embroidery	2 – ܓܕܦܐ.	

English	Syriac	Headword
Careful , tactful ,mindful	ܙܗܝܪܐ - ܟܝܣܐ - ܡܬܪܐܢܐ.	ܦܫܝܪ (ܦܥܘܠ.)
Opium	ܚܠܒܝܬܐ.	ܦܫܝܫܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Donkey	ܚܡܪܐ.	ܦܫܬܝܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
An insect, reptile	ܪܚܫܐ - ܪܚܫܐ - ܪܚܫܘܬܐ	ܦܫܬܝܗ (ܫܡܐ)
Lustful , hot	ܪܓܝܓܐ - ܚܡܝܡܐ.	ܦܫܪܝ (ܦܥܘܠ.)
Even , though	ܐܦܢ	ܦܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Certainely ,for sure	ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ - ܒܫܪܪܐ	ܦܬܝܟ (ܫܡܐ.)
absolutely	ܦܣܝܩܐܝܬ.	

Necessary ,obligatory	ܐܢܢܩܐ - ܐ̈ܠܝܨܬܐ.	ܘܐܓܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Hair remover	ܢܘܪܬܐ - ܢܝܪܘܬܐ.	ܘܐܓܒܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Duty	ܐܠܝܬܐ - ܐ̈ܠܝܨܘܬܐ	ܘܐܓܒܘܬܐ (ܥܪܒܝܬ.)
Wagon	ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ.	ܘܐܓܘܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Motivated ,obliged	ܡܬܚܦܛܐ - ܡܚܝ̈ܒܐ	ܘܐܕܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A tray	ܡܣܒܝܬܐ.	ܘܐܝܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Booth polish	ܨܘܟܪܐ	ܘܐܟܣ (ܬܘܪ.)
Polisher	ܡܨܘܟܪܢܐ	- ܘܐܟܣܠܟܝ
A loan	ܝܘܙܦܐ	ܘܐܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Tub	ܓܠܠܐ	ܘܐܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Imports	ܡܥܠܬܐ.	ܘܐܪܕܐܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Expert	ܡܗܝܪܐ.	ܘܐܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Inheritor	ܝܪܬܐ	ܘܪܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Cholera	ܟܘܡܐ	ܘܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Conciense	ܬܐܪܬܐ	ܘܓܕܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Conciencious	ܬܐܪ̈ܬܢܐ. ܬܐܪܬܢܝܐ	- ܒܐ ܘܓܕܐܢ
A span	ܙܪܬܐ - ܦܫܘܛܬܐ.	ܘܓܒ (ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
A pail , bucket	ܕܘܠܐ ـ ܓܘܠܕܐ	ܘܕܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Unity , union	ܚܘܝܕܐ ـ ܐܘܝܘܬܐ	ܘܚܕܬ (ܟܪܒ.)
Fear ,astonishment	ܕܚܠܐ ـ ܕܚܠܬܐ ـ ܬܘܗܪܐ	ܘܗܡܐ (ܟܪܒ.)
Awe	ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ	
Savage ,barbarian	ܒܪܝܐ ـ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ	ܘܚܫܝ (ܟܪܒ.)
Ministry	ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ـ ܪܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ	ܘܙܪܬܐ (ܟܪܒ.)
Ministry	ܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ	ـ ܘܙܪܬܚܢܐ
Foreign Ministry	ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܪܝܐ.	ـ ܘܙܪܬ ܐܠܚܪܓܝܗ
A minister(secretary)	ܡܫܡܫܢܐ	ܘܙܝܪ (ܟܪܒ.)
Ambassador	ܐܝܙܓܕܐ ـ ܡܫܬܘܕܪܐ	ـ ܘܙܝܪ ܡܣܬܫܐܪ
Duty	ܦܠܚܬܐ	ܘܙܝܦܐ (ܟܪܒ.)
Weight	ܡܬܩܠܐ ـ ܬܘܩܠܐ.	ܘܙܢ (ܟܪܒ.)
Condition , state	ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ.	ܘܙܥܝܬ (ܟܪܒ.)
Country , home	ܐܬܪܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܝܕܘܬܐ	ܘܛܢ (ܟܪܒ.)
Ruin , wreck	ܫܬܝܪܐ ـ ܚܪܝܒܐ ـ ܚܘܪܒܐ	ܘܝܪܐܢ (ܟܪܒ.)
1- Attorney 2-Representative ,	1 ـ ܦܪܘܩܛܘܪ 2 ـ ܡܦܩܕܐ. ܡܦܣܢܐ 3 ـ ܫܠܝܚܐ.	ܘܟܝܠ (ܟܪܒ.)
Letter of attorney	ܟܬܒܐ ܦܘܣܩܢܘܬܐ.	ـ ܘܟܐܠܬܢܐܡܐ
Vaccine	ܛܠܡܐ.	ܘܟܣܝ (ܦܘܫ.)
Province	ܐܘܡܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ	ܘܠܝܬܐ (ܟܪܒ.)

English	Definition	Headword
Prince, crown prince	ܒܪܡܠܟܐ ـ ܒܪܬܐܓܐ	ܩܠܝܕܗܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Venus	ܕܠܒܬܐ--ܟܘܟܒܬܐ	ܩܘܦܪܝܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
A screw	ܣܪܝܓܐ.	ܩܘܬܝ (ܪܘܡ.)
Scrupulousness	ܦܘܚܡܐ ـ ܦܘܚܡܢܐ.	ܩܘܛܠܘܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Temptation , scruple	ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ـ ܒܘܚܪܢܐ	ܩܘܣܘܣܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
A will , testimony	ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ـ ܡܘܪܬܘܬܐ.	ܩܝܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܕܘܟܪܢܐ. ܥܒܕܢܐ ـ ܕܘܪܐ	ـ ܩܝܬܐܢܝܘܬܗ
Impudent ,ribald	ܠܠܝܣܐ ـ ܥܙܝܙܐ	ܩܚܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Impudence ,insolence	ܠܠܝܣܘܬܐ ـ ܥܙܝܙܘܬܐ	ـ ܩܚܐܬ
Dedication	ܩܘܕܫܐ ـ ܥܘܡܕܐ	ܩܕܫ (ܥܒܪ.)
A place to spread grapes	ܡܫܛܚܐ	ܩܪܛ (ܬܘܪ.)
Advent	ܡܘܥܕܐ	ܩܘܪܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Compare	ܦܘܚܡܐ	ܩܘܪܒ (ܬܘܪ.)
Exercise	ܕܘܪܫܐ.	ܩܘܪܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
A gymnasium	ܒܝܬ ܕܘܪܫܐ	ـ ܩܘܪܝܢܟܗ
a sportsman	ܟܬܫܐ ـ ܕܪܘܫܐ	ـ ܩܘܪܝܢܟܪ
Varicosis	ܩܪܝܬܐ ـ ܩܪܝܕܘܬܐ	ܩܪܝܣ ܕܝ ܩܪܐܝܣ
Inherittance	ܝܪܘܬܐ ـ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ	ܩܪܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Bankrupt	ܡܦܠܓܐ	ܩܪܥܒܫܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Bankrupted	ܦܠܓܐ	ـ ܩܪܥܒܫܬܢܐ
Country , Home	ܐܬܪܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܠܕܐ.	ܩܬܪ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܙ

English	Syriac	Headword
Vitriol	ܙܳܓ - ܙܰܓܝܬܐ	ܙܐܓܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Appearance	ܡܶܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ	ܙܐܗܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
Apparently	ܒܡܶܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ	– ܙܐܗܪܐ
Interior-exterior	ܓܰܘܳܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܰܪܳܝܘܬܐ	ܙܐܗܪ ܘܒܐܛܢ
Angle	ܓܘܢܝܐ - ܙܘܝܬܐ	ܙܐܘܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
sharp angled	ܓܘܢܝܐ ܚܪܝܦܬܐ	– ܙܐܘܝܗ ܚܐܕܗ
Right angles	ܓܘܢܝܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ	– ܙܐܘܝܗ ܩܐܝܡܗ
obtus angled	ܓܘܢܝܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ	– ܙܐܘܝܗ ܡܢܦܪܓܗ
Oppressor, tyrrant	ܛܠܘܡܐ. ܥܘܠܐ. ܛܪܘܢܐ	ܙܐܠܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Bailor	ܥܪܒܐ. ܫܠܝܛܐ	ܙܐܡܢ (ܫܡܐ.)
Substance,essence	ܐܝܬܘܬܐ - ܚܘܝܬܐ - ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܟܝܢܝܘܬܐ	ܙܐܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Weak , feeble,sick	ܟܪܝܗܐ - ܡܚܝܠܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ.	ܙܒܘܢ (ܫܡܐ.)
Confiscate - record	ܚܛܦ - ܫܩܠܬܐ.	ܙܒܛ (ܡܨ ܣܡܐ)
Tape recorder	ܪܫܘܡܝܬܐ - ܫܩܠ ܩܠܐ	– ܙܒܛ ܨܘܬ
Confiscation	ܚܛܘܦܝܐ - ܫܒܝܐ	ܙܒܛ
Against, contrary	ܕܠܩܘܒܠ - ܠܘܩܒܠ	ܙܕ (ܫܡܐ.)
antiseptic	ܕܡܬܚܠ (ܠܘܩܒܠ) ܫܝܘܦܐ	– ܙܕ ܥܘܦܘܢܝ

English	Syriac	Headword
Toil, trouble	ܬܫܢܘܩܬܐ ـ ܠܐܘܬܐ	ܪܗܛܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
hardship, inconvenience	ܫܥܒܘܕܬܐ ܫܡܥܘܠܘܬܐ.	
Toiler	ܬܫܢܘܩܐ	ܪܗܛ ܒܝܫ (ܦܥܠܐ.)
Melting	ܦܘܫܪܐ ـ ܕܘܒܝܐ ـ ܢܫܒܬܐ	ܪܘܒ (ܫܡܐ.)
Still mill	ܡܕܝܒܐ.	ـ ܪܘܒ ܐܗܐ
	ܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܒܐ ـ ܡܕܘܒܐ	
Over , multi	ܝܬܝܪ ـ ܣܓܝ ـ ܣܘܓܐܐ	ܪܘܒܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Majority	1 ـ ܪܘܒܝܘܬܐ.ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ.	ـ ܪܘܒܝܐ
2-Many	2 ـ ܪܒܐ ـ ܪܒܝܐ	
Morning star	ܟܘܟܒܐ ܨܦܪܝܐ.	ܪܘܒܗܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Darkness, obscurity	ܚܫܘܟܐ ـ ܚܫܟܐ.	ܪܘܠܡܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Emerald	ܙܡܪܓܕܐ.	ܪܘܡܪܘܕ (ܫܡܐ.)
belt	ܚܨܪܐ ـ ܐܣܪ ܚܨܐ	ܪܘܬܪܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
A sling	ܩܠܥܐ.	ܪܘܦܝܠ
Talent, love	ܟܒܪܐ ـ ܠܗܝܩܘܬܐ	ܪܘܩ (ܫܡܐ.)
Excited	ܪܒܝܠܐ	ـ ܪܘܩ ܪܒܝܗ
To visit	ܣܠܝܡܬܐ ܒܪܘܝܚܐ.	ܪܝܐܙܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
String , gut	ܝܬܪܐ ـ ܦܬܝܠܬܐ.	ܪܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Spinner's string	ܦܬܠܘ.	ܪܝܗ ܡܠܐܠܝ
Loss, damage	ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ـ ܣܘܒܦܠܐ ←	ܪܝܩܐ (ܫܡܐ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Damage	ܢܟܝܢܐ.	
Remembering	ܬܕܟܪܬܐ ܠܬܘܟܪܘܬܐ	ܙܒܪ ܚܝܕ(ܥܪܒ.)
Leech	ܥܠܩܬܐ.	ܙܠܘ(ܥܪܒ.)
	ܙܠܘܒܝܐ	ܙܠܘܡܝܐ( )
Cruelty ,oppression	ܛܠܘܡܝܐ - ܩܫܝܘܬܐ	ܙܠܘܡܝܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Side,lateral	ܓܢܒܐ - ܣܛܪܐ.	ܙܠܥܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Dairy products	ܚܠܒܐ - ܓܒܢܐ	ܙܡܬܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
humming	ܙܘܡܙܡܐ - ܠܘܚܫܬܐ.	ܙܡܙܡܝܡ(ܥܪܒ.)
gloomy ,sour	ܚܡܝܥܐ - ܩܦܝܠܐ	ܙܡܝܛܐ(ܬܘܪ.ܟ.)
Appendum	ܬܘܣܦܬܐ	ܙܡܝܡܝܡ(ܥܪܒ.)
Concience	ܬܪܥܝܬܐ - ܡܕܥܐ	ܙܡܝܪ(ܥܪܒ.)
A basket	ܣܠܐ	ܙܢܒܝܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
Ginger	ܚܡܝܡܬܐ	ܙܢܓܦܝܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
Kick	ܪܦܣܐ	ܙܢܓܐ
Ornament	ܙܘܠܦܐ - ܨܘܡܠܐ	ܙܝܢܬ(ܥܪܒ.)
The leader	ܪܫܢܐ - ܡܕܒܪܢܐ.	ܙܥܝܡ(ܥܪܒ.)
Weakness	ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ.	ܙܥܦ(ܥܪܒ.)
Nervoustania	ܟܫܝܫܘܬ ܓܝܕܐ	- ܙܥܦ ܐܥܨܐܒ
Saffron	ܡܟܪܡܐ.	ܙܥܦܪܢ(ܥܪܒ.)
Ticket	ܦܛܩܐ - ܟܪܬܐ.	ܙܦܡܬܐ(ܦܘܫ.)
Matches	ܟܒܪܝܬܐ	ܙܦܫܬܐ(ܦܘܫ.)

Large,bulky	ܟܒܘܫܐ ـ ܓܘܫܡܢܐ ـ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܐ.	ܙܒܐ (ܦܘܠ.)
A toast	ܦܪܣܡܐ ـ ܦܪܣܘܡܐ. ܡܦܪܣܡܢܘܬܐ	ܙܘܡܫܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Giraffee	ܙܪܐܦܐ ـ ܓܡܠܐ ܢܡܪܐ.	ܙܪܐܦܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Multiplication	ܙܒܢܝܢ ـ ܦܪܐ ـ ܫܘܓܢܐ-ܣܘܓܢܝܐ	ܙܪܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Goldsmith	ܫܟܠܐ. ܕܗܒܝܐ	ܙܪܓܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Yellow	ܝܘܪܩܐ.	ܙܪܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Yolk	ܡܘܡܪܐ	ܙܪܕܐ ܕܒܝܥܬܐ
Jaundice	ܝܪܩܢܐ.	ـ ܙܪܕܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
Armoury	ܒܝܬ ܙܝܢܐ - ܡܙܘܢܐ	ܙܪܐܕܚܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Cellar	ܐܘܨܪܐ.	ܙܝܪܙܡܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Chain mail	ܙܪܕܐ	ܙܪܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
A grain , particle	ܡܠܡܫܐ - ܡܫܘܠܬܐ	ܙܪܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
A loafer	ܒܛܠܐ	ـ ܒܛܠܢܐ
Saw dust or wheat dust	ܢܣܪܬܐ - ܢܣܘܪܬܐ	ـ ܕܡܣܪܐ ܘܚܛܬܐ
Sifted particles	ܢܚܠܐ	ـ ܕܡܬܢܚܠܢܚܠܐ
Broken particles	ܦܬܬܐ	ـ ܕܡܬܕܩܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܬܬܐ
Grounded particles	ܛܚܝܢܬܐ	ـ ܕܡܬܕܩܝܢ ܛܚܝܢܐ
Filed particles	ܫܚܝܩܐ	ـ ܕܡܬܕܩܝܢ ܫܚܝܩܐ
Magnifying glass	ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ ـ ܡܘܪܒܢܝܬܐ	ܙܪܗ ܒܝܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Slender,slim	ܢܩܝܕܐ ـ ܡܚܝܢܐ ـ ܙܥܘܪܐ	ܙܪܝܦ (ܥܪܒ.)
Clever, sharp	ܚܪܝܦܐ ـ ܙܪܝܙܐ	ܙܪܝܟ (ܦܪܣ.)

Capacity	ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ـ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ.	ܙܒܘܒܬܐ (ܕܒܒܐ.)
Loss , damage	ܣܘܦܩܕܢܐ ـ ܚܒܝܕܢܐ ܣܘܪܕܢܐ.	ܙܒܒ (ܕܒܒܐ.)
Currants	ܙܒܝܒ	ܙܒܝܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܚܚ

ܚܐܢܝܼܗ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܦܪܩܬܐ ـ ܓܒܪܐ	Enuch , feminish
ܚܐܘܫܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܫܐܠܬܐ ـ ܒܥܐ ـ ܦܪܦܠܬܐ ـ ܒܨܘܬܐ	Toask ,demand, will
ܚܐܘܝܪܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܒܝܥܐ ـ ܚܝܘܬܐ	Caviar
ܚܐܝܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܓܕܐ ـ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ. ܡܫܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ.	A traitor, betrayor
ܚܐܠܒܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܥܕܢܝܐ 2 ܡܟܝܟܐ	Earthly,2 modest
ܚܐܠܒܝܠܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܓܪܦܝܬܐ ܡܨܚܢܐ	A shovel
ܚܐܠܦܬܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܚܘܪܐ ـ ܡܨܥܘܪܐ	Grey
ܚܐܠܠ (ܦܥܠ.)	1 ـ ܟܡܟܐ 2 ـ ܪܘܫܡܬܐ	1-A mole 2-A tattoo
ܚܐܠܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 ـ ܕܟܝܐ ـ ܢܩܕܐ ـ ܢܩܝܐ 2 ـ ܬܡܝܡܐ ـ ܕܟܝܐ ܘܚܠܐ	1-Pure ,clean 2- Clean , immaculate
ܚܐܠܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܝܐ ـ ܠܐ ܚܡܝܥܐ	Raw ,unleaven
ܚܐܡܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܟܝܕܐ ـ ܚܠܘܒܬܐ.	Cream(dairy)
ܚܐܢܡ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܪܬܐ ـ ܡܪܬܐ.	Lady
ܚܐܢ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܐ.	Lord
ܚܐܨܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܕܝܠܝܬܐ.	Characteristics

English	Definition	Entry
Alien , stranger	ܒܪܝܐ - ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ.	ܚܐܪܓܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
PROCUPINE	ܩܘܦܕܬܐ	ܚܪܦܘܫܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
A baker	ܐܦܝܐ – ܐܦܝܬܐ. ܢܚܬܘܡܐ	ܚܒܐܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
News , 2-broadcasting	1 ܫܪܒܐ – ܡܟܪܙܬܐ 2 ܡܟܪܙܘܬܐ	ܚܒܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
A reporter	ܡܟܪܙܐ – ܫܪܒܝܐ.	– ܚܒܪܢܓܐܪ
News agency	ܦܪܣܝ ܫܪܒܐ	– ܚܒܪܓܘܙܐܪܝ
Shame ,modesty	ܒܗܬܬܐ – ܢܟܦܘܬܐ	ܚܓܠܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Service	1 – ܬܫܡܫܬܐ – ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ – ܦܘܠܚܢܐ	ܚܕܡܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
2-Presence , audience	2 – ܩܘܕܡܐ - ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ	
A lot	ܣܓܝܐܐ – ܪܒܐ.	ܚܝܠܝ (ܦܪܣ.ܥ.)
Well , good	ܛܒ – ܫܦܝܪ	ܚܘܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Enuch, feminish, impotent	ܡܗܝܡܢܐ – ܢܩܒܬܐ – ܥܩܪܐ.	ܚܘܢܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A helmet	ܩܘܒܥܬܐ.	ܚܘܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Friendly	ܚܒܪܢܘܬܐ – ܚܒܪܢܝܐ	ܚܘܕܡܢܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Idiot	ܣܟܠܐ.	ܚܘܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Mood , method	ܡܙܓܐ – ܐܘܪܚܐ	ܚܘܠܩ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-epitemized -abbreviated	1 – ܟܪܝܐ – ܦܣܝܩܐ	ܚܘܠܨܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
2-Finally	2 – ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ	
Hangover, headach	ܡܚܪܘܬܐ	ܚܘܡܐܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
A grenade	ܩܘܡܒܪܐ.	ܚܘܡܦܐܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

English	ܣܘܪܝܝܐ	ܡܠܬܐ
A casket, vat	ܕܢܐ - ܚܨܒܐ.	ܚܘܡܪܐ (ܕܟܪ.)
A wooden tray	ܛܒܦܘܪܐ	ܚܘܒܦܗ (ܢܩܒ.)
Cold-blood	ܩܪܝܪܐ - ܫܠܝܢܐ-ܕܗܘܢܐ. ܡܙܝܓܐ	ܚܘܢܣܪܕ (ܢܩܒ.)
Coolness ,sangfroid	ܩܪܝܪܘܬ ܕܡܐ	- ܚܘܢܣܪܕܝ
Neutral	ܡܨܥܝܐ	ܚܘܢܣܐ (ܕܟܪ.)
A bat	ܦܪܚܕܘܒܐ	ܚܘܦܐܫ (ܕܟܪ.)
Superstitions	ܒܛܠܬܐ - ܡܪܝܬܐ-ܦܘܗܡܐ	ܚܘܪܐܦܐܬ (ܢܩܒ.)
	ܬܘܪܡܐ - ܐܘܓܠܐ - ܦܐܪ	ܚܘܪܦܝ
Step son or daughter	ܚܡܢܐ	ܚܘܪܠܐ (ܬܪܘ.)
Saddle bag	ܒܘܪܓܐ	ܚܘܪܓܝ (ܢܩܒ.)
Cange money	ܙܘܙܐ ܐܒܘܩܐ - ܐܡܪܐ.	ܚܘܪܕܐ (ܢܩܒ.)
Exit door	ܡܦܩܐ	ܚܪܘܓܝ ܦܢܫ.)
Joyous, jolly, happy	ܚܕܝܐ - ܒܣܝܡܐ - ܦܨܝܚܐ	ܚܘܫ (ܢܩܒ.)
Lucky	ܓܕܢܐ - ܛܒܓܕܢܐ.	- ܚܘܫܒܟܬ
Syrup	ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܡܝܫܟܪ	ܚܘܫܐܒ (ܢܩܒ.)
Fury, wrath	ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ	ܚܫܘܡܬ (ܢܩܒ.)
Furious, cruel	ܚܡܝܡܐ	- ܚܫܡܝܢ
	ܚܫܝܡܐ	
An elephant trunk	ܦܪܛܘܡܐ	ܚܘܪܛܘܡ (ܕ̈ܟܪ.)
Fur	ܡܪܐ	ܚܙ (ܢܩܒ.)
Treasure	ܓܙܐ - ܣܝܡܬܐ	ܚܙܢܐ (ܕܟܪܐ)

Headword	Synonyms	English
ـ ܚܙܢܕܪܐ	ܓܙܝܐ - ܓܙܒܪܐ.	Treasurer
ܚܝܛ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܘܛܐ ܚܝܛ	vide line
ܚܝܢܬܐ ܐ)	ܒܪܝܬܐ	
ܚܝܢܐ	ܓܘܠܡܐ - ܚܘܡܪܐ - ܬܚܫܝܒܬܐ.	
ܚܝܢܬܐ (ܫܡ.)	ܒܓܕܘܬܐ ـ ܢܟܝܠܬܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܡܫܝܓܪܘܬܐ	Treason- betrayal
ܚܝܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܛܒܐ ـ ܛܒܬܐ ܢܡܝܬܐ	Welfare, benefit
ـ ܚܝܪ ܚܠܗ	ܡܛܝܒܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܝܢ	Benefactor,benevolant
ܚܝܪܐ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܩܛܘܬܐ	Cucumber
ܚܝܪܝܗ (ܫܡ.)	ܛܘܒܬܐ ـ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܘܩܐ.	Welfare
ܚܪܐܦܐ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܡܪܕܘܫܝܬܐ ـ ܐܣܝܬܐ	A shovel
ܚܠܘܬܐ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܟܘܪܢܐ ـ ܟܪܢܐ	A pilot
ܚܠܐܦ (ܫܡ.)	ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ـ ܚܠܦ ـ ܚܝܠܦ	Contrary, against
ܚܠܘܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܣܦܝܩܘܬܐ	Vaccum, void
ܚܠܝܨܐ	ܦܘܩܐ ـ ܓܠܝܨܐ ـ ܟܪܟܐ	
ܚܠܝ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܦܪܣܐ ـ ܡܟܠܬܐ	A carpet
ܚܠܝܓ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܪܟܢܐ	A gulf
ܚܠܡܬܟܪܐ	ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ـ ܚܫܘܫܐ ـ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ	Servant
ܚܠܟ	ܡܬܦܪܫܬܐ	
ܚܠܟ ܡܠܐܗ	ܬܪܡܘܬܐ ـ ܥܘܟܒܐ ܩܪܒܐ	Armistice
ܚܠܠܟ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܠܟܐ ـ ܣܦܝܩܐ	Void, vaccum
ܚܠܟܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ـ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ	A gift,reward
ܚܠܛ (ܫܡ.)	1 ـ ܚܠܛܐ ـ 2 ـ ܬܦܘܬܐ	1-phlegm 2- deposit

Poppy	ܦܘܦܪܬܐ - ܚܫܦܘܪܐ	ܚܫܚܫܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
A ruler	ܫܠܝܛܢܐ - ܪܘܪܒܐ	ܚܛܒܝܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
1-Shrewd 2-deceitful	1 - ܚܪܝܦܐ 2 - ܢܟܝܠܐ.	ܚܛܝܦ (ܫܡܐ.)
Danger, disaster	ܣܘܟܢܐ - ܥܩܬܐ	ܚܛܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
1-Memory2- in tribute	1 - ܠܥܠ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ 2 - ܠܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ	- ܒܚܘܛܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
Certain	ܚܬܝܬܐ	ܚܛܝܪܡܫ (ܫܡܐ.)
Danger , catastrophe	ܣܘܟܢܐ - ܥܘܩܢܐ	ܚܛܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܪ (ܫܡܐ.)
Circumcision	ܓܙܘܪܬܐ - ܓܙܘܪܐ	ܚܬܢܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
A line	ܣܪܛܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܪܛܐ	ܚܛ (ܫܡܐ.)
Meridian	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ	ܚܛ ܡܝܠܢܘܬ
horizon line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܕܐܘܦܩܐ	- ܐܘܦܩܝ
straight line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ	- ܡܣܬܩܝܡ
curved line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܥܩܝܡܐ	- ܡܥܘܓܐ
oblique line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܣܛܝܐ	- ܡܐܝܠ
vertical line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܥܡܘܕܝܐ	- ܥܡܘܕܐ
parallel line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܦܘܫܐ	- ܡܘܐܙܝ
cross line	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܕܡܝܩܦܐ	- ܡܬܩܐܛܥ
shore line	ܣܦܪ ܝܡܐ	- ܫܐܛܝ

Sorrow, grief	ܚܝܫܐ - ܟܪܝܘܬܐ	ܚܫ
Sorrowful, merciful	ܚܝܫܢܐ - ܡܪܚܡܢܐ	- ܚܫܘܫܐ
toothpaste	ܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܐ	ܚܫܝܫ ܫܢ̈ܐ (ܦܫ.)
Dagger	ܟܠܒܐ - ܣܝܦܘܢܐ	ܚܓܪܐ (ܝܘ.)
A ditch	ܚܦܝܪܬܐ - ܓܘܒܐ. ܚܦܝܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܦܘܬܐ	ܚܦܪܘ (ܝܘ.)
Scrofula	ܚܙܝܪܬܐ	ܚܙܘܪܐ (ܝܘ.)
Scourge	ܡܘܠܐ - ܫܪܒܛܐ	ܚܦܪܘܢ (ܝܘ.)
Gready, thrifty	ܩܠܘܛܐ - ܩܦܝܨܐ	ܚܩܝܨ (ܝܘ.)
Repression	ܚܢܩܐ - ܠܚܨܐ	ܚܢܩܐ (ܝܘ.)
Humiliiation	ܒܘܣܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܘܬܝܢܘܬܐ	ܚܣܪܬ (ܝܘ.)
Characteristics	ܕܝܠܝܬܐ	ܚܝܨܬ (ܝܘ.)
Gait	ܪܗܛܐ	ܚܪܐܡܝ (ܦܫ.)
Destruction	ܡܚܒܠܬܐ	ܚܪܒܘܬܐ (ܦܫ.)
Expense	ܢܦܩܬܐ	ܚܪܓ (ܝܘ.)
Spender	ܡܦܩܢܐ	ܚܪܓܢܐ
Toil, hardwork	ܠܐܘܬܐ	ܚܪܡܐܠܝ (ܦܫ.)
Whip	ܡܘܠܐ	ܚܪܙ
Windpipe	ܚܢܓܘܪܬܐ - ܚܢܩܘܬܐ	ܚܪܝܢܐ (ܦܫ.)
Cartridge, gun load	ܡܙܪܓܬܐ	ܚܫܐܒ (ܦܫ.)
Raw brick	ܠܒܝܢܬܐ	ܚܫܬ (ܦܫ.)

ܛ

A peacock	ܛܘܘܣ	ܛܐܘܘܣ (ܫܡܐ.)
According to	ܠܦܘܬ	ܛܒܥ (ܫܡܐ.)
Tribe , family	ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܒܝܬܐ	ܛܝܦܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
A baker	ܒܫܠܢܐ	ܛܒܚܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Volume	ܦܘܪܡܐ	ܛܘܡܣܐ (ܝܘܢ)
Storm ,tempest	ܟܝܡܘܢܐ - ܕܪܘܓܝܬܐ	ܛܘܦܢܐ ( )
Sea storm,	ܡܫܟܘܠܐ - ܦܘܪܬܘܢܐ	- ܕܝܡܐ
Whirlw9nd, hurricane	ܥܠܥܠܐ - ܥܪܘܦܝܐ	- ܦܘܫܐ
Ideology, creed	ܚܘܪܡܢܐ - ܡܕܝܢܐ - ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ	ܛܒܥܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Transparent	ܡܫܝܚܐ	ܛܠܒ (ܫܡܐ.)
A talisman	ܚܡܝܠܐ - ܡܪܩܝܐ	ܛܠܝܣܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Greed, avarice	ܝܥܪܘܬܐ - ܡܠܘܚܘܬܐ	ܛܡܥ (ܫܡܐ.)
Avaricioous, greedy	ܝܥܪܐ - ܡܠܘܚܐ	- ܛܡܥܥܢܐ
A bowel	ܥܫܬܐ	ܛܫܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Earthen bowel	ܡܥܡܝܬܐ - ܐܓܢܐ	- ܕܦܘܪܐ
Glassware	ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ	- ܕܙܘܓܐ

ܛܥܘܢ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܪܥܘܬܐ	Plague
ܛܦܢܓܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܩܪܒܢܐ.	A pistol
ܛܐܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܟܦܝܐ ܛܐܩ	Arch
ܛܫܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܟܦܝܐ ܛܫܬ	A basin

ܝ

Outlaw	ܡܪܘܕܐ ـ ܐܠܘܣܝܐ	ܝܐܓܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Outrageousness, rebellion	ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ـ ܡܣܪܗܒܘܬܐ	ܝܐܓܝܘܬܐ
Memorial,rememberance	ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ـ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ	ܝܐܕܟܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
1- to note 2- A notebook	1 ـ ܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ 2 ـ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ	ܝܐܕ ܕܐܫܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Mane (of animals)	ܣܥܪܬܐ ـ ܓܕܘܠܐ	ܝܐܠܠ (ܬܘܪ.)
A handkerchief	ܡܢܕܝܠܐ	ܝܐܠܟܣܬܐ
Summer resort	ܡܫܝܢܝܘܬܐ	ܝܐܝܠܡܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Glue	ܕܒܩܐ ـ ܡܕܒܩܢܐ.	ܝܐܦܫܡܐ، (ܪܘܡ.)
Ruby	ܩܘܕܕܐ	ܝܐܩܘܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mon Diue!	ܐܠܗܝ	ܝܐܪܒܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Attack ,ambush	ܟܡܝܢܐ ـ ܗܓܡܐ	ܝܐܓܡܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Constipation	ܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ	ܝܒܘܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Otherwise	ܐܢ ܠܐ	ܝܘܟܣܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Hay	ܣܦܣܬܐ	ܝܘܢܓܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Gallope	ܡܣܪܗܛܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ ܪܗܛܐ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ	ܝܘܪܬܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)

English		Syriac
Refrigerator	ܡܒܪܕܐ - ܡܩܪܪܢܝܬܐ	ܡܚܓܠܠ (ܦܥܠ.)
A captive	ܐܣܝܪܐ - ܫܒܝܐ	ܡܚܣܪ
Summer resort	ܩܝܛܐ	ܡܛܠܠܐ
Huge , big	ܪܘܪܒܐ - ܪܘܪܒܢܐ	ܡܛܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
	ܚܝܕܝ ܕܘܡܝܐ	ܡܢ ܕܛܠܣܐ (ܦܥܠ)
Fan	ܡܦܫܒܝܬܐ	ܡܛܦܘܢ (ܫܡܐ.)
Fruit	ܦܐܪܐ - ܐܒܐ	ܡܛܡܥ (ܫܡܐ.)
for example	ܐܟܘܬ - ܒܕܘܡܝܐ	ܡܛܠܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Native	ܒܘܝܬܐ	ܡܛܠܘ (ܫܡܐ.)
Jaundice	ܝܘܪܩܐ	ܡܛܪܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
A veil	ܫܦܪܐ - ܒܘܠܓܐ	ܡܛܡܠܡ (ܫܡܐ.)

ܟܐ

English	Syriac	Headword
Water crest	ܩܠܦܘܢܝܐ	ܟܐܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Scar	ܚܘܡܬܐ - ܡܚܝ̈ܬܐ	ܟܐܒܘܣܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Nightmare	ܥܒܘܕܐ	ܟܐܒܘܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
A cabin, cell	ܬܘܢܐ - ܩܠܝܬܐ	ܟܐܒܝܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Cabinet	ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ	ܟܐܒܝܢܝܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
Season	ܐܘܢܐ	ܟܐܠ (ܬܘܪ.)
A headdress	ܥܘܛܦܐ	ܟܐܟܠܐܟ (ܬܘܪ.)
1- A tent	1 - ܡܫܟܢܐ - ܡܛܠܬܐ	ܟܐܒܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
2- veil	2 - ܬܐܪܐ - ܫܘܬܪܐ	
Lettuce	ܚܣܬܐ	ܟܐܗܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Fib, lier	ܕܓܠܐ - ܠܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ	ܟܐܫܐ ܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Teapot	ܕܘܕܬܐ	ܟܐܬܦܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Green, unripe	ܥܘܠܠܐ - ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ	ܟܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
A coach, carriage	ܡܪܟܒܬܐ	ܟܐܠܣܟܐ (ܪܘܣ.)
Complete - Mature	ܓܡܝܪܐ - ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܫܢܘ̈ܗܝ.	ܟܐܡܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Canopy	ܡܫܘܝܬܐ - ܡܫܟܒܬܐ.	ܟܐܢܐܦܝܗ (ܦܪܢ.)

ܟܐܢܐܠ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܒܝܒܐ ـ ܒܘܒܢܐ	A canal
ܟܐܢܕܝܕܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܫܡܗܐ ـ ܒܫܡܝܗܐ ـ ܕܒܫܝܡܐ	Candidate, appointed
ܟܐܣܒ	ܡܣܟܝܢܐ ـ ܣܢܝܩܐ	Poor, needy
ܟܐܦ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܛܒܥܐ	Print
ܟܐܦܚܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܛܒܥܬܐ	Printin House
ܟܐܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܘܪܩܢܐ	Remedy
ܟܐܪܦܘܬܐ (ܦܪ.)	ܡܪܦܘܬܐ	
ܟܐܪܘܐܢ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܫܝܪܬܐ ـ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ	Caravan
ـ ܟܪܘܢܣܪܐ	ܒܝܬ ܫܝܪܬܐ	Carvansara
ܟܐܪܢܐܡܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܛܪ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ	A report card
ܟܐܫܟܝ	ܚܠܦܝ ܬܒܠܒ	Wish
ܟܐܫܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܪܡܝܬܐ ـ ܡܦܪܫܝܬܐ	Tiles
ܟܐܫܟܝ (ܬܘܪ.)	1 ـ ܛܥܘܡܬܐ ـ ܡܒܣܘܡܬܐ	Sauce , relish
	2 ܡܦܩܢܫܝܬܐ	Detonator
ܟܒܘܡ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܬܢܬܘܢܬܐ	A pipe (smoking pipe)
ܟܒܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܪܢܝܬܐ	A marriage portion, settlement
ܟܓܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܘܡܟܐ	A camel litter, a pannier
ܟܕܚܘܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܝܫ ܡܬܐ ـ ܐܕܒܐ.	alderman
ܟܗܪܘܒܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܟܡܝܛ ܬܒܢܐ.	Amber, attracting straw
ܟܗܪܣܘܡ	ܦܠܟܐ	Town' circle
ܟܗܐܪܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܦܓܥܐ	Junction

English	Definition	Entry
A frame	ܡܪܒܥܬܐ	ܒܘܪܒܘܕܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Desert, wilderness	ܡܕܒܚܬܐ	ܒܘܪ(ܥܪܒ.)
A stick	ܚܘܛܪܐ.	ܒܘܦܠܬܐ
Shephard	ܪܥܝܐ ـ ܢܩܘܕܐ.	ܒܘܟܪܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Cork	ܣܦܘܣܐ	ܒܘܟܦܪܟܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Kindergarten	ܒܝܬ ܡܪܒܝܢܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܝܠܘܕܐ	ܒܘܟܫܬܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Coup de etat	ܩܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ ـ ܩܝܡ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ	ܒܘܟܬܐ(ܦܪܒ.)
Cast iron	ܦܪܙܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܟܐ.	ܒܘܪ(ܦܪܣ.)
A gugglet, pot	ܡܘܡܝܐ.	ܒܘܪܝܫܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
	ܚܙܝ ܒܝܚܘܕܐ	ܒܘܚܐ
Ink pot	ܒܝܬ ܕܝܘܬܐ	ܒܘܝܟܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
A furnace	ܐܬܘܢܐ	ܒܘܝܪܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Wind	ܪܘܡܢܐ ـ ܦܪܦܠܬܐ	ܒܘܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Exodus,immigration	ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܢܝܢܘܬܐ	ܒܘܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Lane, street	ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ـ ܫܠܘܠܬܐ. ܫܘܩܐ	ܒܘܟܘ(ܦܪܣ.)
Flowers	ܘܪܕܐ ـ ܗܒܒܐ	ܒܘܟܝܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
Desert, wilderness	ܕܒܪܐ ـ ܒܪܝܐ	ܒܘܠ(ܬܘܪ.)
Lame	ܚܓܝܪܐ	ܒܘܠܐܟܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
A cottage, hut	ܒܘܪܟܐ	ܒܘܠܘܚܬܐ
Pick axe	ܒܘܠܒܐ	ܒܘܠܘܒܝ(ܦܪܣ.)

Collection	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ـ ܡܟܢܫܘܬܐ ـ ܓܡܘܥܐ.	ܟܘܠܟܣܝܘܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
A comedian	ܡܓܚܟܢܐ	ܟܘܡܝܕܝܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
A closet	ܦܪܕܣܘܢܐ ـ ܡܛܠܬܐ.	ܟܘܡܘܕ (ܦܪܢ.)
Coal,soot	ܓܘܡܪܐ ـ ܦܚܡܐ ـ ܩܛܡܐ	ܟܘܡܘܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
cinders	ܓܡܘܪܬܐ	ـ ܟܘܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
Mace, a club	ܟܘܫܠܐ ـ ܦܕܘܠܐ	ܟܘܡܚܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Committee	ܫܝܥܬܐ	ܟܘܡܝܬܗ (ܦܪܢ.)
Assistance, help	ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ـ ܥܘܕܪܐ	ܟܘܡܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sandals	ܡܣܐܢܐ	ܟܘܢܐ (ܪܘܡ.)
Curious, inquisitive	ܥܩܘܒܐ ـ ܚܦܝܛܐ	ܟܘܢܟܠܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Dough cake	ܓܦܝܬܐ ـ ܦܬܝܪܐ	ܟܘܢܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Because, for	ܒܥܠܬ ܕ ـ ܟܕ ـ ܡܛܠ	ܟܘܢܟܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Concert	ܟܢܘܫܝ ܙܡܪܐ.	ܟܘܢܣܝܪܬ (ܠܬܝ.)
A contract, promise	ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ـ ܫܘܘܕܝܐ	ܟܘܢܬܪܐܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
A counter, meter	ܫܘܡܬܐ ـ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ	ܟܘܢܬܘܪ (ܐܢܓ.)
control, watch	ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ـ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ	ܟܘܢܬܪܘܠ (ܐܢܓ.)
Beardless	ܫܠܡܐ ـ ܓܪܕܐ	ܟܘܣܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Loafer	ܒܛܝܠ ܝܬܒܐ	ܟܘܣܚܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
A shark	ܟܣܘܪܬܐ	ܟܘܣܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Eclipse	ܚܘܦܝܐ ـ ܐܬܟܣܝܐ	ܟܘܣܦ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܓܘܣܟܐ	

ܓܘܦ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܙܘܦܪܐ - ܓܘܦܚܐ	Flatulence, overeat
- ܓܘܦܠܡܝܢ	ܙܝܪܐ - ܓܦܝܚܐ	infalted
ܓܘܦܢܐ (ܫܡ.)	1 - ܛܘܫܐ 2 - ܐܦܝܣܬܐ	1-copy 2- issue
ܓܘܦܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܟܠܒܐ	A mastiff
ܓܘܦܪ (ܟܪܒ.)	ܓܘܕܦܐ	Blasphemy
ܓܘܡܘܪܬܐ (ܦܥܠ.ܡ.)	ܓܘܡܐ	A trench, hole
ܓܘܪܐ (ܫܡ.)	ܣܡܝܐ - ܥܘܝܪܐ	Blind
- ܕܚܕܐ ܥܝܢܐ	ܓܘܝܪܐ	One eyed
ܓܘܪܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܩܬܘܬܐ - ܓܘܪܬܐ	Hive
ܓܘܪܠܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܬܪܡܠܐ - ܟܝܣܐ	A bag
ܓܘܪܘܢ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܣܟܠܐ - ܬܡܝܡܐ - ܦܠܝܡܐ.	Foolish , simpleton ,crook
ܓܘܪܝܗ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܘܓܬܐ.	globe
ܓܘܪܘܬܡܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܦܠܝܬܐ - ܓܡܡܐ	Snare
ܓܘܪܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܕܘܡܐ - ܡܕܡܪܬܐ	Slumber, bilk
ܓܘܪܬܐܝܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܢܚܠܘܬܐ	Miscarriage
ܓܘܡܬܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܘܠܐ	Wrestling
ܓܘܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܘܬܝܢܐ - ܐܒܕܐ	Coat
ܓܘܬܐ (ܫܡ.)	ܙܥܘܪܐ - ܙܥܘܪܐ	Dwarf
ܓܘܬܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܚܘܬܐ - ܡܘܪܓܠܐ	Beating
ܓܘܬܝ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܡܪܐ.	Plow

English	Syriac	Headword
A comb	ܡܣܪܩܬܐ	ܟܘܦܝܬܐ (ܕܘܫ.)
	ܡܫܪܐ	ܟܝܫܠܘ
Boil	ܪܬܚܐ ـ ܒܘܠܒܘܠܐ	ܟܝܟܠܐ (ܦܘܪ.)
A tea pot	ܕܘܕܐ	ܟܝܟܠܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Wild, savage	ܒܪܒܪܝܐ	ܟܝܘܝ (ܦܘܪ.)
Lawn, pasture	ܡܪܓܐ	ܟܝܡܪ (ܦܪܫ.)
Malicious	ܥܠܘܒܐ . ܒܝܫܬܐ ـ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ	ܟܝܕܕܐ (ܦܪܫ.ܟ.)
Wrinkles	ܩܡܛܐ	ܟܝܕܘ ܟܪܘܟ (ܦܪܫ.)
1- wallet 2- Suitcase	1 ـ ܡܚܦܛܐ 2 ـ ܫܩܐ	ܟܝܦ (ܦܪܫ.)
Squint eyed	ܚܠܘܩܐ (ܚܠܘܩܝܬܐ)	ܟܝܠܐ (ܦܘܪ.)
Chintz, linen , canvass	ܟܬܢܐ	ܟܝܬܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
A cheque	ܟܬܒ ܫܝܡܬܐ	ܟܝܡܐ ܟܝܟ (ܦܪܒ.)
Freckles	ܦܫܐ	ܟܝܟ ܘܦܝܟ (ܦܪܫ.)
Boots	ܟܪܘܒܐ ـ ܡܣܐܢܐ	ܟܟܡܐ (ܕܘܫ.)
Hammer	ܐܟܠܐ ـ ܡܩܘܒܐ -	ܟܟܘܟ (ܦܪܫ.)
Bald	ܩܪܚܐ	ܟܟܠܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Pit, shallow	ܓܘܡܬܐ	ܟܠܒܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Club, social club	ܡܣܩܒܠܐ	ܟܠܐܒ (ܦܪܒ.)
pincers	ܡܠܩܛܐ.	ܟܠܒܬܝܟ (ܟܕܒ.)
Peril, danger	ܥܩܬܐ ـ ܣܘܟܢܐ.	ܟܠܫܡܐ (ܦܘܪ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Police station	ܡܢܛܪܬܐ	ܟܠܢܬܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Class	ܦܪܫܬܐ	ܟܠܣ (ܦܪܣ.)
Class (people)	ܛܘܦܣܐ	- ܕܐܢܫܐ
Class(SCHOOL)	ܣܕܪܘܬ	- ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ
Family	ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ	ܟܠܦܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Maid	ܫܡܫܬܐ	- ܕܟܠܦܬ
A crook, cheater	ܢܟܘܠܬܢܐ ܢܟܠܬܐ	ܟܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܠܟܝ ܟܡܥܢܐ
Ambush , a lurking place	ܟܡܐܢܐ	ܟܡܝܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
More or less	ܒܨܝܪ ܝܬܝܪ - ܝܘܬܪܐ ܒܨܝܪܘܬܐ	ܟܡܘ ܟܝܫ (ܦܪܣ.)
A spoon - Ladle	ܬܪܘܕܐ ܐ ܬܘܠܘܠܐ	ܟܡܟܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Lasso	ܢܒܟܬܐ	ܟܡܢܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Guitar	ܩܝܬܪܐ	ܟܡܢܟܗ (ܬܘܪ.)
Camp	ܡܫܪܝܬܐ	ܟܡܦ (ܐܢܓ.)
Waist	ܚܨܨܬܐ	ܟܡܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Feastfull	ܓܡܝܪܐ - ܥܘܒܕܠܐ - ܝܘܬܪܐ	ܟܢܟܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
A fork	ܡܫܟܠܬܐ 2 - ܡܙܠܓܬܐ	ܟܢܓܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Artichoke	ܟܘܟܒܐ	ܟܢܓܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Hive,2bee hive	ܩܦܬܐ - ܓܘܪܒܐ 2 ܕܒܘܪܝܬܐ	ܟܢܕܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Struggle, wrangle	ܕܘܪܫܐ - ܕܘܫܡܫܬܐ.	ܟܢܟܫܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

Cancer	ܣܪܛܢܐ	ܟܪܨܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Plane tree	ܕܘܠܒܐ	ܟܪܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Dullness of market	ܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ـ ܒܛܝܠܘܬ ܫܘܩܐ	ܟܣܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Short cut	ܡܥܒܪܐ ـ ـ ܫܒܝܠܐ - ܡܫܪܛܐ	ܟܫܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Glue, paste	ܬܠܬܐ ـ ܕܒܩܘܬܐ	ܟܫܦ ܝܢ ܟܫܟܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
A bag	ܬܪܡܠܐ ـ ܫܩܐ	ܟܫܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
1-Floor 2- Froth	1 ܫܒܝܫܐ 2 ـ ܕܘܟܬܐ 3 ـ ܟܦܐ	ܟܦ (ܦܪܣ.)
Shoe maker	ܟܦܫܐ ـ ܐܫܟܦܐ	ܟܦܐܫܝ
Tight	ܚܠܘܨܐ	ܟܦܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
A skimmer	ܪܬܠܝܬܐ	ܟܦܠܝܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A heathen, pagan	ܚܢܦܐ ـ ܟܦܘܪܐ	ܟܦܘܪܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A bail , surety	ܥܪܒܐ	ܟܦܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mould	ܟܘܒܝ	ܟܦܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Crook, cheater	ܦܠܝܛܐ	ܟܦܠܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Left	ܣܡܠܐ	ܟܦܠܐ (ܦܪܣܝ.)
Interment	ܩܘܒܪܐ ـ ܩܒܘܪܬܐ ,	ܟܦܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
A shroud	ܟܘܦܢܐ	ܟܦܢ (ܥܪܒ)
Blasphemer, pagan	ܟܦܘܪܐ ـ ܡܓܕܦܢܐ .	ܟܦܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Blasphemy	ܟܦܘܪܬܐ	ܟܦܪܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Hyena	ܣܘܒܥܐ - ܥܒܕܐ	ܟܦܬܪ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܟ̰ܩܠܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܝܪܘܪܐ	Jackal
ܟ̰ܩܠܐ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܫܓܕܐ ܡܝܬܐ	Green almonds
ܟ̰ܩܡܩܝ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܩܕܚܬܐ ـ [illegible]	Flint stone
ܟܪ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ	Effect
ܟܪܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܕܓܝܓܐ	Deaf
ܟܪܐ ܝܓ ܟܪܝܗ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܐܘܬܐ	Butter
ܟܪܐܓܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ	Illuminated
ܟܪܟܐ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܫܪܩܬܐ	Weaver's comb
ܟܪܟܪ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܟܠܒܐ ـ ܕܒܘܩܐ	Hook
ܟ̰ܪܕܡܝ(ܬܘܪ.)	ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ـ ܟܪܘܟܐ	Booth, summer booth
ܟ̰ܪܘܕܠܐܦܐ	ܡܛܠܬܢܘܬ ܩܝܛܐ	
ܟܪܘܢܣܪܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܝܬ ܒܘܬܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܥܢܕܬܐ	Carvansarai
ܟ̰ܪܚܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܘܦܢܐ ـ ܚܘܕܪܬܐ ـ ܪܕܝܐ	Wheel, round, flowing
ܟ̰ܪܚܝ ܕܙܡܘܪܐ	ܡܙܘܠܬܐ	Knitting machine
ܟܪܚܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ـ ܒܪܒܝܬܐ	Factory
ܟܪܝ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܓܪܘܬܐ	Rent
ܟܪܐܝܟ̰ܝ	ܐܓܘܪܐ	Lessor
ܟܪܝܕܝܬ(ܐܢܓ.)	ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ	Credit
ܟܪܝܙ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܓܘܓܐ ـ	Aqueduct
ܟ̰ܪܝܟ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܪܒܪܒܢܐ	Guerillas, fighters
ܟܪܟܕܢ(ܦܪܣ.)	ܟܪܟܪܕܐ	Rhinoceros

English	Syriac meaning	Headword
1- Cream	1 ـ ܡܪܓܫܬܐ ـ ܡܝܪܘܢ. ܫܘܦܝܐ	ܟܪܝܡ (ܦܪܢ.)
2- Butter cream	2 ـ ܡܪܘܫܬܐ	
Christian	ܡܫܝܚܝܐ	ܟܪܣܬܝܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Brick	ܠܒܢܬܐ ـ ܐܓܘܪܐ	ܟܪܦܝܟ (ܬܘܪ.)
A filea rasp	ܫܘܦܝܢܐ ـ ܠܘܪܫܝܬܐ. ܠܪܘܫܐ	ܟܪܬܝܚ (ܬܘܪ.)
Tiles	ܦܪܫܬܐ. ܡܪܡܝܬܐ.	ܟܫܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Guard, watch	ܡܛܪܘܬܐ	ܟܫܝܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
Drawer	ܡܠܘܙܐ	ܟܫܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Dried yughort , whey	ܬܪܝܬܐ ـ ܢܘܫܐ	ܟܫܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Unfounded, nonesense	ܫܪܝܐ ـ ܣܪܝܩܐ	ܟܫܟܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A Dervish's alms cup	ܐܠܦܐ ܕܩܒܬܐ	ܟܫܟܘܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Glasses	ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ	ܟܫܡܟܐ
Spices	ܚܙܝ ܕܐܫܒܝ	ܟܫܟܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Discovery	ܫܟܝܚܬܐ ـ ܡܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ	ܟܫܦ (ܥܪܒ.)
Library	ܡܟܬܒܘܬܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܪܐ	ܟܬܐܒܚܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Umbrella, parachutte	ܛܠܝܠܬܐ ـ ܡܛܠܐ .	ܟܬܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Difficult	ܥܣܩܐ ـ ܡܬܥܣܩܢܐ ܬܘܥܠܬܐ	ܟܬܘܟ (ܬܘܪ.)
Difficulty,stress	ܥܣܩܘܬܐ ـ ܥܩܘܬܐ	ܟܬܘܟܘܬܐ
Suffering, pains	ܬܘܥܠܬܐ ܡܪܥܬܐ.	

ܠ

May be, perhaps	ܒܒܠܝ ܦܪܘܫ ـ ܒܒܪ	ܠܐܒܘܕ(ܐܕܒ.)
Necessary, requisite	ܐܠܨܐ ـ ܡܣܬܒܥܐ .	ܠܐܙܡ(ܐܕܒ.)
A bill of law	ܒܘܩܛܐ ـ ܛܪܡܣܝܬܐ	ܠܐܝܚܐ(ܐܕܒ.)
Worthy , fit, deserving	ܫܘܝܐ ـ ܠܚܝܡܐ ـ ܡܣܬܝܒܪܐ	ܠܐܝܩ(ܐܕܒ.)
Shellac,lacquer	ܓܪܦܣܡܐ ـ ܥܒܘܬܐ	ܠܐܟ(ܦܫܡ.)
A tortoise	ܫܠܚܦܝܬܐ ـ ܡܚܪܐ	ܠܐܟ ܦܫܬܐ(ܦܫܡ.)
Dumb	ܦܝܡܐ	ܠܐܠܐ(ܦܫܡ.)
Deaf and dumb	ܕܓܝܓܐ	ـ ܠܐܠܐ ܘܚܪܫܐ
Lamp	ܫܠܡܝܬܐ ـ ܡܢܪܬܐ	ܠܐܡܦܐ(ܢܘܒ.)
Flirt	ܦܪܕܡܬܐ ܡܒܥܬܐ	ܠܐܣܝ(ܦܫܡ.)
Necrophagous,vulture	ܢܘܣܪܐ. ܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ	ܠܐܟܠܣܘܪ(ܦܫܡ.)
Vagabond, destitute	ܛܪܣܘܝܐ ـ ܡܣܟܢܐ	ܠܐܬ(ܦܫܡ.)
Smile	ܒܘܪܣܡܐ	ܠܒܫܒܕ(ܦܫܡ.)
Peas	ܚܡܨܐ ـ ܝܪܘܩܘܢܐ	ܠܒܠܒܘܐ(ܦܫܡ.)
Grudge, spite	ܒܥܠܕܪܒܬܐ ـ ܠܘܥܘܬܐ ـ ܩܪܣܘܬܐ.	ܠܓܝ(ܦܫܡ.)
Stork	ܚܪܓܠܐ	ܠܓܠܓܝ(ܦܫܡ.)

Basin	ܓܘܢܐ	ܠܓܢ (ܦܫܛ.)
Marsh	ܒܨܝܥܬܐ ـ ܢܓܒܝܬܐ	ܠܓܢ ܐܪܐ (ܦܫܛ.)
Dictionary	ܟܢܘܫܝ ܡ̈ܠܐ	ܠܓܣܝܩܘܢ (ܫܡ.)
Moment	ܚܘܪܝ ܥܝܢ	ܠܗܘܦܝܗ (ܦܫܛ.)
	ܕܘܟܬܐ	ܠܗܝܛ (ܫܡܐ.)
Sodomite	ܢܒܟܠܐ	ܠܘܛܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Beans	ܢܒܝܓܐ	ܠܘܒܝܐ (ܦܫܛ.)
Logic , rational	ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ	ܠܘܓܝܩܝ (ܫܡ.)
Bridle	ܦܓܘܕܐ ـ ܓܠܓܡܐ	ܠܘܓܡ (ܦܫܛ.)
Rhomb	ܡܪܒܥܬܐ ـ ܠܘܙ̈ܢܐ	ܠܘܙܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Stammering	ܠܥܘܓܘܬܐ ـ ܦܠܛܠܥܬܐ.	ܠܘܥܒܬ (ܦܫܛ.)
Lux, decorative	ܡܦܢܩܢܐ ـ ܡܨܩܠܢܐ	ܠܘܟܫܝ (ܦܫܛ.)
A pipe, a tube	ܐܢܘܒܐ ـ ܟܘܒ̈ܝܐ	ܠܘܠܐ (ܦܫܛ.)
Hinges	ܢܓܪ̈ܬܐ	ܠܘܠܘܐ (ܦܫܛ.)
Nickname	ܫܘܡܗܐ ـ ܟܘܢܝܐ	ܠܘܩܒ (ܫܡܐܝ.)
A morsel, sandwitch	ܟܘܣܡܬܐ ـ ܐܘܟܠܬܐ	ܠܘܩܡܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Epicurian	ܟܗܪܐ	ܠܘܛܝ (ܫܡܐܝ.)
A boat	ܙܘܪܩܐ ـ ܟܠܟܐ	ܠܘܬܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Therefore	ܐܟܘܬ	ܠܘܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Pleasure, joy	ܗܘܢܝܐ ـ ܒܘܣܡܐ	ܠܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
	ܒܘܣܡܐ	

English	Syriac	Headword
A clot	ܓܠܕܐ ـ ܩܪܝܫܐ	ܠܚܘܡܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Liberal	ܡܫܬܚܪܪܢܐ	ܠܝܒܪܐܠ (ܝܘܢ.)
Lemon	ܬܪܘܢܓܐ	ܠܝܡܘܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
License	ܦܘܣܢܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܦܣܢܘܬܐ	ܠܝܣܐܢܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
A spot	ܡܘܡܐ ـ ܟܘܬܡܐ	ܠܟܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Headdress	ܟܘܒܥܐ ـ ܟܘܣܝܬܐ	ܠܒܕܬܐ
Touch	ܓܫܬܐ ـ ܡܡܫܬܐ	ܠܡܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Lamp,bulb	ܫܪܓܐ ـ ܠܡܦܕܝܬܐ ـ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ	ܠܡܦܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Anchor	ܡܪܣܐ	ܠܢܓܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Glaze,gloss	ܠܡܘܥܐ ـ ܨܡܘܚܐ ـ ܡܠܡܘܥܘܬܐ	ܠܡܥܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Lentiles	ܦܠܝܐ ـ ܥܕܫܐ	ܠܦܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Gums	ܫܝܢܐ	ܠܦܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Rubber, elastic	ܡܬܦܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܡܬܫܚܢܐ	ܠܣܬܝܟ (ܝܘܢ.)
Loose	ܪܦܝܐ	ܠܡܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Cancellation	ܡܫܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ	ܠܡܒܝ ܡܢ ܠܓܒܝ
Nickname, title	ܟܘܢܝܐ ـ .ܫ ܫܘܡܗܐ	ܠܩܘܒ (ܥܪܒ. ܬܘ.)
Conflagration	ܕܘܠܩܐ ـ ܝܘܩܕܢܐ.	ܠܡܠܡܐ (ܩܘܪ.)
Army	ܓܘܠܡܐ.	ܠܓܝܘܢ (ܝܘܢ.)

ܡܡ

ܡܐܘܗܒܪܐ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܠܥܠ	Trans..(trans ocean)
ـ ܒܢܦܫܐ	ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܣܡܩܐ	Ultra violet
ܡܐܕܝܐ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܦܓܪܢܝܐ	Materialistic
ܡܐܕܗ (ܐܝܟ.)	1 ـ ܦܓܪܐ ـ ܓܘܫܡܐ	1- Material , body
	2 ـ ܡܐܢܐ	2- tool
ـ ܡܕܘܐ	3 ـ ܦܘܣܩܐ	3-article, point
ܡܐܕܡܘܙܝܠ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܒܬܘܠܬܐ	Mademoiselle
ܡܐܕܡ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܪܬܐ	Madam , lady
ܡܐܗܝܒܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܥܘܫܢܬܐ. ܥܘܫܢܝܐ	Muscles
ܡܐܗܝܬ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ـ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ.	Essence, substance
ܡܐܝܥ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܪܣܝܡܐ ـ ܪܕܘܝܐ ـ ܡܬܢܓܕܢܐ	Fluid, liquid
ܡܐܠܐ ܬܢ ܡܐܠܗ	ܩܢܝܢ ܟܣܦܐ ـ ܩܢܝܢ ܡܡܘܢܐ	Capital, money
ܡܐܢܝܓܝܢ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܣܟܠܐ	Idiot
ܡܐܠܝܬ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܡܕܬܐ ـ ܡܕܘܬܐ ـ ܡܟܣܐ	Tax, tribute
ـ ܡܐܠܝܬܓܝ	ܡܕܐ ـ ܡܟܣܐ.	Tax collector
ܡܐܠܟ (ܐܝܟ.)	ܡܪܐ ـ ܡܪܐ	Landlord, owner
ܡܐܡܐܢܐ	ܡܚܝܬܐ ـ ܡܘܠܕܢܝܬܐ. ܡܝܠܕܬܐ	Midwife

English	Syriac	Term
Mission	ܐܝܫܬܕܪܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܕܪܘܬܐ.	ܡܐܣܘܢܝܬ (ܠܛܝ.)
Massage, rub	ܓܫܫܐ ـ ܡܫܫܐ.	ܡܐܣܐܓ (ܦܪܢ.)
A comb	ܣܪܘܩܬܐ	ܡܐܫܘܛܗ (ܠܛܝ.)
Mask	ܦܚܦܝܬܐ.	ܡܐܣܟ (ܦܪܢ.)
Gazalle	ܛܒܝܐ.	ܡܐܪܠ (ܛܘܪ.)
Lizard-	ܚܪܘܬܐ ـ ܚܘܡܛܐ . ܐܡܡܬܐ.	ܡܐܪܡܘܠܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
Mark, sign	ܪܘܫܡܐ ـ ܢܝܫܐ-	ܡܐܪܟ (ܦܪܢ.)
Spiral,helix	ܥܘܠܠܝܐ	ܡܐܪܦܝܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
March	ܦܣܥܐ	ܡܐܪܫ (ܦܪܢ.)
Marshal	ܪܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ	ܡܐܪܫܠ (ܦܪܢ.)
Pincers	ܡܫܚܐ ـ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ	ܡܐܫܐ (ܠܛܝܢ)
Salute	ܫܠܡ	ܡܐܫܐܠܗ (ܠܛܝ.)
Trigger	ܙܠܝܩܐ.	ܡܐܫܟܗ (ܠܛܝ.)
Machine	ܡܟܝܢܬܐ ـ ܡܐܠܦܢܐ	ܡܐܟܝܢܐ (ܦܪܢ.)
Juicer	ܡܥܨܪܬܐ - ܥܨܪܬܐ	ـ ܕܥ ܡܝܘܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Washer	ܡܫܝܓܬܐ	ـ ܩܠܬ ܟܘܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Knitting machine	ܡܙܩܘܪܬܐ	ܕܘܡܟܐ
1-Mate , dumb	1 ـ ܬܫܝܗܐ ـ ܫܦܝܦܐ	ܡܐܬ (ܠܛܝ.)
Mate in chess	ܚܘܬܡ ܡܘܦܫܐ	ـ ܕܫܐܗܡܐܬ
Dark coloured	ܚܘܪܐ - ܟܘܡܬܢܐ- ܟܣܝܐ.	ـ ܟܡܟܝ
Lipstick	ܣܘܪܩܐ	ܡܐܬܝܩ (ܦܪܢ.)

Materialistic	ܗܘܠܝܢܝܐ (ܕܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܝܐ)	ܡܐܛܪܝܐܠܝܣܛ (ܠܥ)
Lest,	ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ	ܡܕܡܐ (ܦܪܫ.)
Instead	ܚܠܦ ـ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ	ܡܩܒܠ (ܫܡ.ܣ.)
Forced	ܐܢܝܣܐ ـ ܐܠܝܨܐ	ܡܓܒܘܪ (ܫܡ.)
Magazine	ܡܓܠܬܐ	ܡܓܠܝܗ (ܫܡ.)
Chance, respite	ܦܘܪܨܐ ـ ܒܘܝܚܐ	ܡܓܠ (ܬܘܪ.)
Assembly	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ	ܡܓܠܣ (ܫܡ.)
House of representatives	ܒܝܬ ܫܠܘܚܐ	ـ ܡܓܠܣ ܢܘܐܒ
House ofConstituents	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܢܐ	ـ ܡܘܐܣܣܝܢ
Senate	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܣܒܐ	ـ ܫܝܘܟ
A tray	ܕܝܘܩܐ ـ ܦܝܢܟܐ ـ ܫܕܘܩܐ	ܡܓܪܐ (ܫܡ.)
Archipelago	ܟܘܢܫ ܓܙܪܬܐ	ܡܓܡܥ ܐܠܓܙܐܝܪ
Insane	ܕܝܘܢܐ ـ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ	ܡܓܢܘܢ (ܫܡ.)
Magnet	ܟܐܦ ܦܪܙܠܐ ـ ܟܐܦܐ	ܡܓܢܐܛܝܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
Lest,	ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ	ܡܚܕ (ܦܪܫ.)
Tide	ܡܠܠܐ	ܡܕ (ܫܡ.)
Ebb and tides	ܡܠܠܐ ܘܡܘܟܐ	ـ ܓܙܪ ܘܡܕ
Orbit	ܚܘܕܪܐ ـ ܙܘܦܪܐ ـ ܡܘܙܠܬܐ	ܡܕܐܪ (ܫܡ.)
Assistance, help	ܥܘܕܪܐ ـ ܗܝܪܬܐ	ܡܕܕ (ܫܡ.)
Enterance	ܡܥܠܢܐ.	ܡܕܚܠ (ܫܡ.)

ܡܥܠܬܐ	ܦܘܫܩܐ	English
ܡܣܬܢܕ (ܫܡ.)	ܫܛܪܐ - ܬܚܘܝܬܐ 2 ܫܘܕܥܐ.	A document,proof_record.
ܡܚܕܘܕ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܬܚܡܢܐ - ܡܣܝܟܐ - ܬܚܝܡܐ	Limited, bounded
ܡܚܐܠ (ܫܡ.)	ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ	Impossible
ܡܚܐܡܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܣܢܐܓܪܐ - ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ.	An attorney
ܡܚܐܓܐ (ܫܡ. ܫ.)	ܥܘܠܬܐ	Excuse
ܡܚܪܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ.	Notary public
- ܡܚܪܪܐܬ	ܡܟܬܒܢܐ	
ܡܚܟܘܡ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܝܒܐ - ܡܚܝܒܐ	Condemned, judged
ܡܚܟܡܗ (ܫܡ.)	1 - ܡܐܣܝܘܬܐ 2 - ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ	1- Physician's office 2- Court
ܡܚܠ (ܫܡ.)	1 - ܐܦܪܟܝܐ - ܡܕܝܢܬܐ	1- Province , place
	2 - ܚܘܝܛܘܬܐ	2- Heed
ܡܚܦܘܙ (ܫܡ.)	ܢܛܝܪܐ - ܚܦܝܛܐ	Preserved
ܡܚܦܠ (ܫܡ.)	ܟܢܘܫܬܐ .	Assembly , meeting place
ܡܚܨܘܠ (ܫܡ.)	ܥܠܠܬܐ - ܝܒܘܠܬܐ	Crop , produce
ܡܚܬܡ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܗܝܡܢܐ - ܫܪܝܪܐ	Trustworthy
ܡܚܐܓܓܗ (ܫܡ.)	ܕܘܪܫܐ - ܡܦܩܬܐ	Argument
ܡܚܐܛܪ (ܫܡ.)	ܟܬܫܐ	Challenger
ܡܒܬܕܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܫܪܘܝܐ .	Beginner
ܡܘܓ (ܫܡ.)	ܓܠܐ	Wave
ܡܚܐܪܒ (ܫܡ.)	ܐܠܘܦܬܢܐ.	Warrior
ܡܚܐܪܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܬܫܢܝܩܬܐ - ܬܘܪܥܢܐ ܚܘܝܒܐ	Punishment

English	Syriac	Entry
1- Creature	1 - ܒܪܝܬܐ - ܐܝܬܝܐ	ܡܘܠܘܕ(ܥܪܒ.)
2- Is , exists	2 - ܐܝܬ	
Crowned, illuminated	ܡܟܠܠܐ - ܡܢܗܪܐ.	ܡܘܟܠܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
A statue	ܨܠܡܐ - ܨܠܡܐ ܓܠܝܦܐ	ܡܘܓܣܡܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Sculptor	ܓܠܘܦܐ	- ܡܘܓܣܡܐ ܨܪܐ
Sculpture	ܓܠܘܦܘܬܐ	- ܡܘܓܣܡܐ ܨܪܐܝ
Single, unmarried	ܝܚܝܕܐ - ܓܪܘܕܐ	ܡܘܓܪܕ(ܥܪܒ.)
A clergy	ܐܟܝܪܐ	ܡܘܓܬܗܝܕ(ܥܪܒ.)
Fashion	ܡܢܗܓܐ - ܦܘܠܐ	ܡܘܕ(ܦܪܢ.)
Income	ܡܥܠܬܐ	ܡܘܕܚܘܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
Manager, administrator	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ - ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ	ܡܘܕܝܪ(ܥܪܒ.)
Claimant , plaintiff	ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ	ܡܘܕܥܝ(ܥܪܒ.)
Defendant	ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ	- ܡܘܕܥܝ ܥܠܝܗ
Graduated, marked	ܕܪܝܓܐ	ܡܘܕܪܓ(ܥܪܒ.)
Assailant	ܣܢܝܢܐ - ܓܝܘܣܐ	ܡܘܗܓܡ(ܥܪܒ.)
Emmigrant	ܓܠܘܝܐ - ܡܫܢܝܢܐ.	ܡܘܗܐܓܪ(ܥܪܒ.)
Immigration	ܡܫܢܝܢܘܬܐ - ܓܠܘܝܘܬܐ - ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ	- ܡܘܗܐܓܪܬ
emmigrate	ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ	
Immigration office	ܦܘܪܥܣ ܬܘܬܒܐ	- ܐܝܕܐܪܗ ܡܘܗܐܓܪܬ
Balustrade	ܣܝܓܬܐ	ܡܘܗܓܪ(ܥܪܒ.)

ܡܘܗܕܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܘܫܬܐ - ܡܓܝܓܐ	Concave
ܡܘܗܝܓ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܙܪܓܢܐ - ܡܚܝܟܠܢܐ	Exciting
ܡܘܗܝܛ (ܥܪܒ.)	1 - ܐܘܦܪܡܐ 2 - ܚܘܕܪܐ	Atmosphere ,sorroundings
ܡܘܗܕܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܡܝܪܐ - ܡܘܝܐ	Firm, stable
ܡܘܗܠܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܫܠܢܐ - ܡܦܝܪܢܐ. ܡܪܝܢܐ	Solvent
ܡܘܗܠܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܘܪܣܐ - ܐܦܬܐ - ܒܘܝܚܐ	Respite, chance
ܡܘܗܡܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܝܢܐ	Arms
ܡܘܗܢܕܣ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܪܕܝܟܠܐ	Architect
- ܒܢܝܢܐ	ܡܫܚܐ	Builder , civil engineer
- ܕܐܘܪܚܐ	ܡܟܫܚܐ	Engineer
ܡܘܗܫܢܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܐ - ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ	Advantages
ܡܘܗܪ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܬܡܐ - ܪܘܫܡܐ	A seal, mark
ܡܘܗܬܐܓ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܣܢܝܩܐ	Needful
ܡܘܗܬܪܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܝܩܪܐ - ܝܩܝܪܐ	Revered, respectable
ܡܘܐܓܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܓܪܐ - ܦܘܪܣܢܐ	Salary
ܡܘܐܦܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܘܝܐ - ܡܫܘܝܢܐ	Agreeing, Concurrant
- ܡܘܐܦܩܬ	ܫܘܝܘܬܐ - ܚܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ	Agreement,unanimity
ܡܘܦܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܨܠܚܐ	Successful
ܡܘܪܚ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܟܬܒܢܐ - ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ	Historian, Chronicler
ܡܘܙ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܢܢܐ - ܡܘܙܐ	Banana
ܡܘܙܓܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܫܘܒܝܐ	

ܡܘܙܐܚܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܥܪܘܩܐ	Intruder
ܡܘܙܘܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܥܢܝܢܐ - ܨܒܘܬܐ	Topic, case
ܡܘܙܚܪܦ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܠܠܠܐ - ܠܥܙܐ	Nonesense
ܡܘܙܝܗ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܚܘܬܐ	Museum
ܡܘܚܐܒܪܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܫܬܕܪܢܘܬܐ - ܐܓܪܬܐ	Correspondence
ܡܘܚܐܠܦ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܕܠܩܘܒܠܝܘܬܐ - ܩܘܒܠܝܐ	Adverse , protest
ܡܘܚܬܪܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܫܟܚܢܐ - ܡܗܘܝܢܐ	Inventor
ܡܘܚܢ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܠܩܛܬܐ	Tweezers
ܡܘܛܠܩܢ	ܠܚܘܕܐܝܬ - ܚܬܝܬܐܝܬ	Strictly
ܡܘܟܥܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܪܒܥܐ	Cube
ܡܘܟܪܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܢܟܠܘܬܐ - ܡܛܥܝܢܘܬܐ.	Deceit
ܡܘܠܐܚܛܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	1 - ܚܙܝܬܐ 2 - ܝܩܪܬܐ	1- Observe 2- Respect
ܡܘܠܝܟܘܠ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܦܪܕܐ	Molecule
ܡܘܠܟ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܩܢܝܢܐ (ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ)	Lands, property
ܡܘܡܟܢ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܨܝܐ - ܗܘܝܢܐ	Possible
ܡܘܢܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܪܘܡܘܬܐ - ܡܪܝܡܐ	Embossed, inlaid
ܡܘܢܓܡ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܠܠܐ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ - ܡܟܪܟܢܐ	Astronomer
ܡܘܢܚܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܪܝܬܐ - ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ	Dissolve
ܡܘܢܚܪܦ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܠܝܓܐ - ܣܛܝܐ	Deviated
ܡܘܢܦܪܓܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܬܝܚܐ	Wide angle

English	Syriac	Entry
Sinle, sole	ܚܘܕܢܝܐ - ܦܪܝܕܐ	ܡܦܪܕܝ(ܫܡܐ.)
Critic	ܒܩܘܪܐ - ܡܒܩܪܢܐ	ܡܘܢܩܕ
Transferred, moved	ܫܘܢܝܐ - ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ	ܡܘܢܬܩܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Competition	ܪܗܛܐ - ܪܕܐ	ܡܘܣܐܒܩܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
Challenger, competant	ܪܗܛܐ ܪܕܝܐ	ܡܘܣܐܒܩܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ
Equal, even	ܡܫܘܝܐ	ܡܘܣܐܘܝ(ܫܡܐ.)
Positive	ܡܩܝܡܢܐ(ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ)	ܡܘܣܒܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Tranquilizer	ܡܫܠܝܢܐ - ܡܫܠܝܢܐ.	ܡܘܣܟܢ(ܫܡܐ.)
Armed	ܙܝܢܐ - ܒܙܝܢܐ - ܡܙܘܝܢܐ	ܡܘܣܠܚ(ܫܡܐ.)
Triangle	ܡܬܠܝܬܐ - ܬܠܬ ܩܪܢܬ	ܡܘܣܠܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Machine gun	ܒܪܒܪܐ	ܡܘܣܠܣܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Traveller, journeyman	ܐܘܪܚܐ - ܫܒܝܠܝܐ - ܐܘܪܚܝܐ.	ܡܘܣܦܪ(ܫܡܐ.)
A motel, inn	ܐܫܦܙܐ - ܡܫܪܝܐ.	- ܡܘܣܐܦܪܚܐܢܐ
Inspector	ܡܥܐܠܢܐ - ܒܨܘܝܐ	ܡܘܦܬܫ(ܫܡܐ.)
Lessee	ܐܓܘܪܐ	ܡܘܣܬܐܓܪ(ܫܡܐ.)
Pen name,pseudonym, alias	ܫܐܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ	ܡܘܣܬܥܐܪ(ܫܡܐ.)
ndependant	ܚܐܪܐ - ܫܪܝܐ.	ܡܘܣܬܩܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Rectangular	ܬܪܝܢ ܩܘܫܝܐ	ܡܘܣܬܛܝܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Assistant, deputy	ܥܕܘܪܐ - ܬܠܝܠܘܦܐ	ܡܘܥܐܘܢ(ܫܡܐ.)
Examination	ܒܘܚܢܬܐ.	ܡܘܥܐܝܢܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
Exempt	ܦܨܝܚܐ - ܫܒܝܩܐ	ܡܘܥܐܦ(ܫܡܐ.)

ܡܘܟܠܦܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ	Contemporary
ܡܘܟܠܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܬܘܪܣܝܐ	Subsistance
ܡܘܟܠܢܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ	Intercourse, sociality
ܡܘܟܠܙܪܗ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ـ ܬܡܝܗܐ	Miracle
ܡܘܟܠܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܨܥܝܐ - ܐܘܝܐ	Average
ܡܘܟܬܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܘܚܪܬܐ ـ ܟܘܒܕܬܐ . ܡܬܘܚܪܬܐ	Delay, postpone
ܡܘܟܡܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܪܡܙܐ ـ ܚܘܕܬܐ ܐܘܚܕܬܐ.	A puzzle
ܡܘܟܡܦܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܝܬ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ	An institute
ܡܘܟܐܝܢ (ܦܥ.)	ܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ	
ܡܘܟܬܒܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܝܩܪܐ ـ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ	Creditable
ܡܘܟܬܐܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܥܕܝܐ	Addict
ܡܘܟܬܪܠ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܡܙܓܐ	Moderate temperature
ܡܘܦܝܕ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܘܬܪܢܐ	Useful
ܡܘܦܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܓܢ ـ ܚܘܕܝܝ	Free, by gratis
ـ ܡܘܦܬ ܚܘܪ	ܟܚܕܘܡܐ ـ ܐܒܠ ܒܛܠܐ	Loafer
ܡܘܦܬܫ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܣܥܘܪܐ ـ ܒܨܘܝܐ	Inspector
ܡܘܦܠܣ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܪܘܩܢܐ	Bankruptcy
ܡܘܪܐܦܩ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܪ ܫܘܬܐܐ ـ ܟܘܢܐ	Companion
ܡܘܨܘܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 ـ ܡܨܝܪܐ 2 ـ ܨܝܪܐ	1-Illustrated 2- Artist
ܡܘܨܚܦ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 ـ ܡܨܚܦܐ ـ ܟܬܒܐ	1- Book
	2 ـ ܟܪܟܐ	2-Book binder

English	Definition	Entry
In common use	ܡܦܣܝܢܐ _ ܕܪܫܝܐ ܒܠܝܐ.	ܡܘܬܥܪܦܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Resistance	ܠܩܒܠܬܐ _ ܚܘܣܢܐ	ܡܘܩܐܘܡܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
A contract	ܩܝܡܐ _ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ	ܡܘܩܐܘܠܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Contractor	ܩܒܘܠܐ _ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ	_ ܡܘܩܐܘܠܗ ܟܐܪ
Preface, introduction	ܫܘܪܝܬܐ _ ܦܘܬܚܐ	ܡܘܩܕܡܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Preleminaries, prparations	ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ _ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ	_ ܡܘܩܕܡܐܬ
Dedication	ܦܘܠܚܢܐ _ ܩܘܕܫܐ	ܡܘܩܕܫܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Resident	ܥܡܘܪܐ	ܡܘܩܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Hollow, concave	ܥܘܡܩܢܐ	ܡܘܩܥܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Distilled	ܪܫܝܡܐ	ܡܘܩܛܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Wish	ܨܒܝܢܐ _ ܬܒܥܬܐ	ܡܘܪܐܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Observe, pay attention	ܕܝܩܬܐ _ ܡܛܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ	ܡܘܪܐܩܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Quarrell, wrangle	ܕܘܪܫܐ _ ܪܝܒܐ ـ ܬܟܬܘܫܐ	ܡܘܪܐܦܥܐ (ܥܪܒ.ܬ.)
Jam, preserve	ܕܒܫܐ _ ܚܠܝܬܐ	ܡܘܪܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Teacher	ܡܪܒܝܢܐ (ܡܪܒܝܢܝܬܐ)	ܡܘܪܒܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tamer	ܡܟܝܟܢܐ	_ ܕܐܝܘܢܐ
Filthy, polluted	ܡܛܢܦܐ _ ܛܢܘܦܐ	ܡܘܪܕܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pearl	ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ	ܡܘܪܘܐܪܝܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Leave	ܡܦܣܢܐ _ ܡܫܪܝܐ	ܡܘܪܚܨ (ܥܪܒ.)
On leave, dismiss	ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ.	_ ܡܘܪܚܨܝܢ

ܡܘܪܝܕ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ـ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ	Deciple, follower
	ܒܬܪ ܐܙܝܠܐ	Companion
ܡܘܪܬܐܙ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܢܙܝܪܐ ـ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ.	Ascetic
ܡܘܪܬܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܛܟܣܐ ـ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܕܪܓܐ. ܬܪܬܝܒܘܬܐ	Arranged,orderly
ܡܘܪܬܓ̰ܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ـ ܦܬܢܓܐ	Reactionist
ܡܘܫܟ (ܟܘܪ.)	ܬܡܝܗܐ	Stupefied
ܡܘܫܐܪܟܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܘܬܦܐ ـ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ	Partnership, reciprocity
ܡܘܫܓ̰ܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܠܒܒܢܐ	Encourager
ܡܘܫܗܝܪ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ـ ܓܠܝܐ	evident, apparent
ـ ܡܘܫܟ̣ܨܐܬ	ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ـ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ	Specifications
ܡܘܫܟ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܘܠܚܐ ـ ܦܪܘܣܬܐ	Missile
ܡܘܫܡܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܓܒܣܐ ـ ܒܫܠܐ	Plaster
ܡܘܫܪܟ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܢܦܐ ܦܠܚܐ	Pagan
ܡܘܫܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܠܘܟܡܐ 2 ـ ܚܘܦܢܐ	1- Punch 2- Fistful
	ܟܡܫܐ ـ ܡܘܫܐ	Handful
ܡܘܫܬܐܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܠܗܝܒܐ ـ ܚܫܝܩܐ	Eager
ܡܘܫܬܒܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܦܩܦܩܐ ـ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ	Dubious, , ambiguous
ܡܘܫܬܘܟ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܬܒܬܒܬܐ	Cigarette holder
ܡܘܫܬܘܠܘܩ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܣܒܪܐ	Good news
ܡܘܫܬܪܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܙܒܘܢܐ	Client, customer

ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܘܬܦܬܐ	Mutual
ܡܫܬܘܐܝܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܬܘܝܐ ـ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܬܘܝܐ	Sorry
ܡܫܬܘܕܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܪܫܝܐ	Accused
ܡܫܬܘܪܢ (ܠܬܐ)	ܡܫܘܪܝܬܐ ـ ܡܟܝܢܬܐ	Engine
ܡܫܬܪܓܪܓܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܪܓܪܓܐ	Shaken
ܡܫܬܡܗܪܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܗܝܪܐ ـ ܝܕܘܥܐ ـ ܡܗܝܪܐ	Expert, specialist
ܡܫܬܡܥܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ـ ܡܨܝܬܢܐ	Obedient
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܓܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ	Strictly, absolutely
ܡܫܬܪܪܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܛܝܚܐ	Assured
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܠܝܓܐ ـ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܓܘܢܐ	Various, misellaneous
ܡܫܬܩܕܡܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܪܘܫܐ ـ ܓܢܒ ܚܕ ܓܒܐ ـ ܠܘܬܗ	Prejudiced. One sided
ܡܫܬܡܥܢ (ܫܡܐ)	**ܡܫܡܥܢܐ**	
ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܚܝܕܐ ـ ܐܘܝܐ	Allies
ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܟܠܗܝܬ ـ ܐܘܝܐܝܬ	Unanimously
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ـ ܐܦܝܛܪܘܦܐ	In charge
ܡܫܬܟܢܫ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܟܢܝܫܐ ـ ܓܦܝܣܐ	Accumulated, condensed
ܡܫܬܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܫܘܒܚܐ ـ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ	A toast
ܡܫܬܥܘܕ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܥܗܝܕܐ	mentioned
ܡܫܬܘܛ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܪܘܫܬܐ	An oar, paddle
ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕ ܡܐܣܝܘܬܐ	ܡܐܣܝܬܐ ـ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ	Phisycian's office
ܡܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܬܐ	ܡܚܟܡܬܐ	Court

English		
Congregation, people	ܟܢܫܐ _ ܥܠܡܐ	ܡܫܟܠܘܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Creature	ܒܪܝܬܐ	
Especially	ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ. ܕܝܠܢܝܐܝܬ	ܡܚܨܘܨܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Result 2- Exit	1 _ ܬܘܫܝܬܐ 2 _ ܡܦܩܢܐ	ܡܚܪܓ (ܥܪܒ.)
Moderate	ܡܨܥܝܐ _ ܡܡܫܚܬܐ.	ܡܝܐܢܗܪܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Shrimps	ܐܪܒܝܬܐ.	ܡܝܓܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Major (in army)	ܪܒܐܠܦܐ	ܡܝܓܪ (ܐܢܓ.)
Migrane	ܫܩܝܩܬܐ	ܡܝܓܪܢ (ܠܬܝ.)
Town's square	1 _ ܦܠܛܐ _ ܫܘܩܐ	ܡܝܕܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
2- field (battle field)	2 _ ܡܥܪܟܬܐ	ܡܝܕܢ ܕܩܪܒܐ
Axle	ܣܘܟܢܬܐ _ ܓܪܘܡܐ	ܡܚܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
An inn	ܦܘܬܩܐ ܦܘܢܕܩܐ	ܡܗܡܢܐܚܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Innkeeper	ܦܘܬܩܝܐ	ܡܗܡܢܐܚܢܐܓܝ
Steward	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ)	ܡܗܡܢܕܪ
Groom	ܚܘܬܢܐ	ܡܗܬܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Meusum	ܒܝܬ ܓܢܙܐ ܡܥܬܩܬܐ	ܡܘܙܘܡ (ܠܬܝ.)
Fruit	ܦܐܪܐ _ ܐܒܐ	ܡܝܘܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Table	ܦܬܘܪܐ	ܡܝܙ (ܦܪܣ.)
Host	ܡܙܡܢܢܐ	ܡܝܙܒܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Nail (metal) , peg	ܣܟܬܐ	ܡܝܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Wine house , tavern	ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܝܐ	ܡܝܚܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
	ܡܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ	ܡܝܟܪܘܒ (ܠܛܝ)
Microbes	ܙܥܘܪܐ - ܚܝܘܬܐ .	ܡܝܟܪܘܒ(ܝܘܢ.)
Microphone	ܡܩܠܝܢܝܬܐ	ܡܝܟܪܘܦܘܢ
Desire, liking	ܪܓܬܐ - ܨܒܝܢܐ	ܡܝܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
Crank shaft	ܡܚܕܘܪܐ	ܡܝܠ ܟܠܟܠ(ܦܪܣ.)
Monkey	ܩܘܦܐ	ܡܝܡܘܢ(ܦܪܣ.)
Copper	ܢܚܫܐ - ܫܦܪܐ	ܡܝܣ(ܦܪܣ.)
Irrigator	ܦܠܓܡܝܐ	ܡܝܪܐܒ(ܦܪܣ.)
Inherittance	ܝܪܬܘܬܐ - ܝܪܬܘܬܐ	ܡܝܪܐܬ(ܥܪܒ.)
Scribe, secretary	ܣܦܪܐ	ܡܝܪܙܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Executioner	ܩܛܘܠܐ	ܡܝܪܓܙܒ(ܥܪܒ.)
Inherrittance	ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ	ܡܝܪܬ(ܬܘܪ.ܥ.)
Inheritor	ܝܪܬܐ	ـ ܡܝܪܬܚܝ
Inherittance	ܡܬܝܪܬܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܡܝܪܬܚܝܪܘܬܐ
Fog, mist	ܥܡܛܬܐ - ܥܪܦܠܐ	ܡܝܓ(ܦܪܣ.)
Weariness	ܥܡܠܘܬܐ	ܡܝܫܠܬܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Sailor	ܡܠܚܐ - ܣܦܢܐ	ܡܠܚܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Sheets	ܫܘܝܐ - ܡܠܦܐ	ܡܠܦܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Nation, people	ܐܘܡܬܐ - ܥܡܐ	ܡܠܬ(ܦܪܣ.)
Midwife	ܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܢܝܬܐ. ܚܠܘܡܬܐ	ܡܡܝܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Prohibited	ܐܣܝܪܐ - ܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ	ܡܢܕܘܥ(ܫܡ.)
Agent, messenger	ܫܘܕܪܐ - ܦܩܝܕܐ	ܡܢܕܘܒ(ܫܡ.)
Source	ܥܝܢܐ - ܡܒܘܥܐ	ܡܢܒܘܥ(ܫܡ.)
Pulpit	ܒܝܡܐ - ܡܘܬܒܐ	ܡܢܒܪ(ܫܡ.)
Vice,roller	ܦܠܣܘܪܐ	ܡܢܓܠܐ(ܫܡ.)
1- House 2- Distance	1 - ܒܝܬܐ 2 - ܡܫܚܘܬܐ	ܡܢܙܠ(ܫܡ.)
Scenery	ܚܙܘܐ - ܚܘܪܐ	ܡܢܙܪܗ(ܫܡ.)
Negative	ܡܟܦܪܢܐ	ܡܢܦܝ(ܫܡ.)
Appointed, designated	ܕܡܝܟܐ - ܣܝܡܐ	ܡܢܨܘܒ(ܫܡ.)
Movable	ܡܫܬܢܝܢܐ(ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܢܐ).	ܡܢܩܘܠ(ܫܡ.)
Brazier	ܦܘܪܢܝܬܐ - ܦܚܡܐ.	ܡܢܩܠ(ܦܥܠ.)
1- Law 2- Prism	1 - ܢܡܘܣܐ 2 - ܢܡܫܝܐ	ܡܢܫܘܪ(ܫܡ.)
Indebt	ܚܝܒܘܬܐ	ܡܢܬܐ(ܫܡ.)
Logic, Rational	ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ	ܡܢܛܩܝ(ܫܡ.)
Zone	ܦܢܝܬܐ - ܐܬܪܐ	ܡܢܛܩܗ(ܫܡ.)
Copper	ܢܚܫܐ	ܡܣ(ܫܡ.)
Coppersmith	ܢܚܫܐ	ܡܣܓܪ(ܫܡ.)
Measurement, area	ܡܫܘܚܬܐ	ܡܣܐܚܬ(ܫܡ.)
Tooth brush	ܡܟܝܟܐ	ܡܣܘܐܟ(ܦܥܠ.)
Mock, laughstock	ܓܘܚܟܐ - ܡܬܓܚܟܢܘܬܐ	ܡܣܚܪܐ(ܫܡ.)

ܡܬܚܪܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܓܚܟܢܘܬܐ	Mocking, ridicule
ܡܬܠܐ	ܕܡܘܬܐ - ܐܘܚܕܬܐ - ܦܠܐܬܐ	
ܡܬܠܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܗܐ ܠܕܘܡܝܐ - ܐܟܙܢܐ	For example
ܡܬܠܘܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܠܢܝܐ	
ܡܬܢܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܫܠܦܘܚܬܐ	Bladder
ܡܬܥܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܐܠܐ - ܨܒܘܬܐ - ܫܐܠܬܐ.	Case, problem
ܡܬܥܘܠܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ	Responsibility
ܡܬܬܐܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܘܠܛܐ -- ܡܫܬܠܛܢ	A ruler
ܡܬܠܫܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܬܘܪܣܝܐ	Subsistance
ܡܬܠܫܝ ܐܘܪ	ܡܬܪܣܝܢܐ	Provider
ܡܬܠܫܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܫܬܘܬܐ	Social intercourse
ܡܥܕܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܠܐ ܚܫܝܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ	Annihilated, deceased
ܡܥܕܢ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܚܦܪܐ - ܟܦܪ	A mine
- ܕܟܐܦܐ	ܦܣܠܬܐ	quarry
- ܕܟܘܡܪܐ	ܚܦܪܐ ܕܦܚܡܐ	A coal pit
ܡܥܠܘܠ (ܫܡܐ)	1 - ܡܦܠܠܐ 2 - ܥܠܬܢܐ	1- Invalid 2- Eff ect
ܡܥܠܘܡ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܓܠܝܐ - ܝܕܝܥܐ - ܢܗܝܪܐ	Evident, clear
ܡܥܠܘܡܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܝܘܠܦܢܐ	Knowledge
ܡܥܡܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܬܓܪܐ - ܙܒܢܐ - ܫܩܠܘܛܪܬܐ	Deal, bargain
ܡܥܡܪ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܥܡܪܢܐ - ܐܪܕܝܟܠܐ.	Architect
ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܩܝܕܘܬܐ - ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ	Assignment

English	ܦܘܫܩܐ	ܡܠܬܐ
Innocent, immaculate	ܙܟܝܐ - ܬܡܝܡܐ - ܕܟܝܐ	ܡܥܨܘܡ (ܫܡ.)
Wise	ܗܘܢܢܐ - ܝܩܘܢܐ	ܡܥܩܘܠ (ܫܡ.)
Politeness	ܡܪܕܘܬܐ - ܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ	ܡܥܩܘܠܘܬܐ (ܫܡ.)
Tumult	ܫܘܓܫܐ - ܫܓܘܫܝܐ	ܡܥܪܟܐ (ܫܡ.)
Beloved	ܚܒܝܒܐ - ܪܚܝܡܐ	ܡܥܫܘܩ (ܫܡ.)
Sweetheart	ܚܒܝܒܬܐ - ܪܚܡܬܐ	ܡܥܫܘܩܗ (ܫܡ.)
Detained, delayed	ܡܥܘܟܒܐ - ܡܬܥܘܟܒܐ	ܡܥܛܠ (ܫܡ.)
Map , globe	ܨܘܪܬ ܐܪܥܐ - ܦܢܟܐ - ܟܘܪܐ	ܡܦ (ܐܢܓ)
	ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ	ܡܨܘܒܬ (ܦܥܠ)
Materials	ܡܐܢܐ	ܡܨܠܚܐ (ܫܡ.)
Adviseable, wise	ܝܘܬܪܢܐ - ܡܦܩܚܬܐ	ܡܨܠܚܬ (ܫܡ.)
	ܚܘܒܠܐ - ܚܒܠܐ	ܡܨܘܡܝ (ܦܥܠ)
Consume, use	ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ - ܚܘܫܚܐ	ܡܨܪܦ (ܫܡ.)
Article	ܡܐܡܪܐ	ܡܩܐܠܗ (ܫܡ.)
Position, rank	ܕܪܓܬܐ - ܕܪܓܐ	ܡܩܐܡ (ܫܡ.)
1-Destined 2- Possible	1 - ܚܫܝܚܐ 2 - ܗܘܝܢܐ	ܡܩܕܘܪ (ܫܡ.)
Dissect	ܦܘܠܓܬܐ	ܡܩܛܥ (ܫܡ.)
pincers	ܡܩܪܨܐ - ܡܩܪܨܢܐ	ܡܩܐܨ (ܫܡ.)
Arguement	ܕܪܫܐ - ܡܩܫܬܐ	ܡܢܩܫܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Purpose, idea	ܨܒܝܢܐ - ܚܘܫܒܢܐ - ܡܪܢܝܬܐ	ܡܪܐܡ (ܫܡ.)
Ceremonies	ܛܟܣܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ - ܕܘܪܫܐ	ܡܪܐܣܡ (ܦ̮ܫܡ.)
Related, pertaining to	ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܗ - ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܢܐ	ܡܪܒܘܛ (ܫܡ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Betting, wager	ܪܗܢܐ - ܡܣܝܡ ܡܪܗܘܢ	ܡܪܗܢ(ܬܘܪ.)
Coral	ܒܣܕܐ	ܡܪܓܐܢ(ܥܪܒ.)
Arsenic	ܣܡܐ	ܡܪܓܡܘܫܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Gallant	ܓܢܒܪܐ	ܡܪܕܗ(ܦܪܣ.)
Ointment, poultice	ܡܪܗܡ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܛܘܠܫܬܐ	ܡܪܗܡ(ܥܪܒ.)
Frontier, bounds	ܬܚܘܡܐ - ܣܦܪܐ	ܡܪܙ(ܦܪܣ.)
Aside, by	ܒܣܛܪܐ - ܠܚܕ ܓܒܐ	ܡܪܙܐ(ܦܪܣܝ.)
Hospital	ܡܒܣܡܢܐ	ܡܪܣܬܐܢܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
	ܒܝܬ ܟܪܝܗܐ	
Mars	ܢܪܓܠ	ܡܪܝܟ(ܥܪܒ.)
Centre, centrifugal	ܡܨܥܬܐ - ܡܨܥܝܬܐ = ܡܥܪܩܐ	ܡܪܟܙ(ܦܪܣ.)
Marble	ܫܝܫܐ	ܡܪܡܪ(ܥܪܒ.)
Consult	ܡܠܟܐ - ܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ	ܡܫܘܪܬ(ܥܪܒ.)
Cosultant	ܡܠܘܟܐ	- ܡܫܬܐܘܪ
Doubious	ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ	ܡܫܟܘܟ(ܥܪܒ.)
1-Drill 2- Home work	1 - ܕܘܪܫܐ 2 - ܥܒܕܢܐ	ܡܫܩ(ܥܪܒ.)
3- Training	ܕܘܪܫܐ 3 - ܬܘܠܡܕܐ	
Constitutional	ܡܬܚܡܢܝܐ	ܡܫܪܘܛܝܗ(ܥܪܒ.)
Constitutional Government	ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܚܡܢܝܐ	
Physician's office	ܡܐܣܝܐ - ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ -	ܡܛܒ ܝܐ ܡܛܒܝ

ܡܬܘ ـ ܡܬܬ

ܡܬܘܪ (ܠܬܝ)	ܙܢܐ ـ ܡܕܪܒܝܬܐ	Method
ܡܬܠܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܘܙܚܐ ـ ܚܒܕܪܐ ܕܦܝܬܐ	Sarcasm
ܡܬܥܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ـ ܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ	Merchandise, gifts
ܡܬܪܝܣ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܬܘ.	Mistress
ܡܬܪܣܟ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܕܚܠܘܠܐ	Scare crow
ܡܬܬܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܩܕܚܬܐ ـ ܡܬܩܒܐ	A drill

ܒܐ

ܒܐܒܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)	1 ـ ܝܪܘܩܐ ـ ܕܝܬܐܝܬܐ	1- Vegitation , plant
	2 ـ ܡܒܠܝܡܐ	2- Sweets
ܒܒܐܪܟܝ (ܦܘܪ.)	ܒܟܪܐ ـ ܒܟܪܬܐ	First fruit
ܒܐܒܟܝ (ܦܘܪ.)	ܚܕܘܬܐ ـ ܠܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ	Unfamiliar, neophyte
ܒܐܒܓܝܗ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܓܒܗܘܢܐ ـ ܡܗܝܪܐ	A genius
ܒܐܗܡ (ܫܡ.ܬܘ.)	ܠܐ ܟܐܢܐ ـ ܥܘܠܐ	Unjust
ܒܐܐܘܗܘܕ (ܦܪܡ.)	ܬܘܚܠܬܐ ـ ܕܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܒܣܡܝܪܬܐ	Desperate
ܒܐܘܓܝܗ (ܦܪܡ.)	ܐܠܦܘܢܝܬܐ	A small boat
ܒܐܙ (ܦܪܡ.)	ܪܚܡܐ ـ ܚܘܒܠܐ	Cherish
ܒܐܫܐܠܟܝ (ܫܡ.ܬܘ.)	ܥܒܝܐ	Gross, impure
ܒܐܚܘܒܐ (ܦܪܡ.)	ܐܠܦܪܐ	Captain, pilot
ܒܐܝܒܝ (ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܚܠܘܦܐ	Deputy
ܒܐܝܠܘܢ (ܦܪܫ.)	ܚܣܝܢܐ	Nylon
ܒܐܡܣܘܪ (ܫܡ.ܬܘ.)	ܠܐ ܡܣܝܟܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ	Unlimited
ܒܐܡܟܡܟܘ (ܫܡ.ܬܘ.)	ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܘܝܢܐ	Impossible

ܒܐܦܘܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܐܦܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ.	Baker
ܒܐܩܝܚ	ܡܥܩܠܐ ـ ܠܐ ܪܘܝܐ	Discontent, unsatisfied
ܒܐܩܐܗܬ		Uncomfotable
ܒܐܦܝܒܠܝܣ (ܝܘ.)	ܦܡܕܘܬܐ	
ܒܐܫܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܠܐ ܟܝܫܬܐ. ܚܕܬܐ 2 ـ ܕܚܝܫܐ	1- Neophyte 2- Resulted
ܒܐܫܘܡܘܪ	ܟܦܘܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ	Ungrateful
ܒܐܫܬܐܘ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܡܫܪܘܬܐ 2 ـ ܨܘܡܝܬܐ	1- Breakfast 2- Fasting
ܒܛܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܕܦܩܬܐ	Pulse
ܒܟܘܪܝ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܟܘܪܐ ـ ܒܟܘܪܬܐ	First fruit
ܒܟܫ ܩܒܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܟܫܐ ـ ܚܦܝܪܬܐ.	To exhume
ܒܠܛܝܬܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܢܪܓܐ.	An adz
ܒܠܝܓܝ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܥܝܕܐ ـ ܝܗܝܐ	Noble
ـ ܒܠܝܓܘܬܐ	ܝܗܝܘܬܐ ـ ܒܥܝܕܘܬܐ	Nobility
ܒܠܝܪ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܢܓܪܐ	A carpenter
ܒܠܝܣ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܛܡܦܐ ـ ܛܢܦܐ ـ ܣܝܢܬܐ	Filthy, polluted
ܒܠܩܬܐ (ܦܪܣ. ܥ.)	ܡܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ـ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ	Suddenly, abruptly
ܒܠܦܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܩܐܛܐ	A whale
ܒܠܝܡ (ܥܪܒ. ܥ.)	ܚܝܣ ܒܐܠܡ	Unjust
ܒܘܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܝܘܠܦܐ 2 ـ ܨܘܦܐ	1- Tape 2- Ribbon
ـ ܒܘܐܪ ܕܩܠܐ	ܝܘܠܩܠܐ	vocal tape (recorder)
ܒܘܪܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܙܒܢܐ - ܟܘܪܐ -- ܚܘܕܪܐ	Turn, time, round
ܒܘܪܝܠ	ܫܥܝܬܐ.	Novel

Drain	ܡܕܘܒܐ	ܕܘܒܐ ܼ(ܦܥܠ.)
Scarcely	ܟܘܒܢܝܬ ـ ܒܟܐ ܚܕܒܐ	ܕܘܒܕܬ ܼ(ܫܡܐ.)
	ܗܘܡܘܪܬܐ - ܡܘܡܟܐ	ܕܘܦܣ(ܫܡܐ.)
A lawyer	ܣܢܝܓܪܐ ـ ܕܝܢܟܘܡ	ܕܘܩܣܛܐ(ܝܘܢ.)
Number	ܡܢܝܢܐ	ܕܘܡܪܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
A prescription	ܕܘܩܒܬܐ ـ ܚܟܘܡܬܐ.	ܕܘܣܝܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
A copy (of a book etc.)	ܐܢܝܫܬܐ	ـ ܟܬܒܐ
Alike	ܐܟܘܬܐ	ܕܘܟܝ(ܫܡܐ.)
Ruminate	ܠܘܥܣܐ ـ ܦܥܪܬܐ.	ܕܘܟܫܐܪ(ܦܥܠ.)
Ignorant	ܦܟܟܐ ـ ܕܘܒܠܐ	ܕܘܪܐ ܼ(ܦܥܠ.)
Near sighted	ܠܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܝܕܐ	ܕܘܒܝܩ ܕܝܢ(ܦܥܠ.)
Thin	ܕܩܝܩܐ ـ ܛܠܝܫܐ	ܕܘܩܝ(ܦܥܠ.)
1-Interest(On money) 2-Decend	1 ـ ܪܒܝܬܐ ـ ܪܒܐ 2 ـ ܢܚܠܬܐ	ܕܘܟܠܟܪܐ.)
A usurer	ܡܪܒܝܢܐ	ـ ܚܘܪ
Order.verse	ܪܙܐ ـ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ	ܕܘܪ(ܫܡܐ.)
Palm	ܕܩܠܐ	ܕܚܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Straw, flute	ܙܠܐ ـ ܐܒܘܒܐ ـ ܬܘܬܒܬܐ	ܕܝܢ(ܦܥܠ.)
Anxious	ܬܟܝܟܐ ـ	ܕܝܟܪܐ ܼ(ܦܥܠ.)
Anxiousness	ܬܟܝܟܘܬܐ ـ ܟܘܘܟܐ.	ـ ܕܟܪܘܬܐ
Movement	ܡܬܙܝܥܢܘܬܐ ـ ܙܘܥܐ	ܕܝܗܪܬ(ܫܡܐ.)

A spear	ܪܘܡܚܐ ـ ܠܘܟܝܬܐ	ܢܝܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Lilly	ܫܘܫܢܐ ـ ܘܪܕܐ ܕܡܝܐ	ܢܝܠܘܦܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A couch	ܡܫܟܒܐ	ܢܝܡܟܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Damp, wet	ܪܛܝܒܐ ـ ܬܠܝܠܐ	ܢܝܡܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.ܬ.)
Half dead	ܡܝܬܢܐ	ܢܝܡ ܓܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Disappear,vanish	ܓܢܝܙܐ ـ ܡܬܛܫܝܐ ـ ܓܒܝܙܐ	ܢܝܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Air Force	ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܘܝܪܝܐ	ܢܝܪܘܝ ܗܘܐܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sting	ܥܩܣܐ . ܥܘܩܣܐ	ܢܝܫ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sulfur	ܡܠܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ .	ܢܝܫܐܕܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Starch	ܐܡܠܘܢܐ ـ ܩܫܝܢܬܐ	ܢܝܫܐܣܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A lancet, incision	ܡܫܪܛܐ	ܢܝܫܬܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
A wish	ܨܒܘܬܐ ـ ܓܘܠܒܐ	ܢܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Exposition, fair	ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ـ ܚܘܘܝܬܐ.	ܢܡܐܝܫܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sample	ܬܘܣܝܬܐ ـ ܕܘܡܝܐ	ܢܡܘܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
House, family,dynasty	ܓܘܢܗܐ ـ ܫܪܒܬܐ	ܢܣܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Relation	1 ـ ܫܝܬܘܬܐ ـ ܐܚܘܢܐ ـ ܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ	ܢܣܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
2-Origin	ܦܘܚܡܐ 2 ـ ܥܘܩܪܐ	
Almost	ܩܘܪܒܐܝܬ	ܢܣܒܬܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Debt	ܝܙܦܐ ـ ܚܘܒܐ.	ܢܣܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Breeze	ܢܫܡܐ ـ ܢܦܚܐ	ܢܣܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Amnesia	ܢܫܝܢܐ	ܢܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܣܝܐ

English	Syriac	Syriac
Mercy	ܚܘܢܢܐ ـ ܚܢܢܘܬܐ	ܪܚܡܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Wish	ܪܓܘܬܐ	
Generation	ܕܪܐ ـ ܫܪܒܬܐ ـ ܓܢܣܐ	ܪܒܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Evil	ܒܝܫܐ ـ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ	ܪܫܥ
Horse shoe	ܢܥܠܐ	ܪܟܒܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Curse	ܠܘܛܬܐ ـ ܚܘܪܡܬܐ	ܪܛܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ
Flatulence	ܙܘܪܕܐ ـ ܒܘܚܝܐ	ܪܘܚܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Breath, inhale	ܢܦܫܐ ـ ܢܫܡܬܐ ـ ܫܘܒܐ	ܪܘܚ (ܫܡܐ.)
- to inhale	ܡܫܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ـ ܫܐܘܦܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܠܢܫܡܬܐ
-to exhale	ܡܫܬܦܩܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܦܠܛܬܐ
-respiration	ܡܫܬܢܩܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܢܫܒܠܬܐ
Hatered	ܣܢܝܬܐ	ܪܘܚܬܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Advice	ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܠܟܐ ـ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ـ ܡܠܬܐ	ܪܥܝܬܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Meridian	ܣܘܪܛܐ ܕܛܗܪܘܬܐ	ܪܝܦܠܡܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Storyteller	ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ـ ܡܬܢܝܢܐ	ܬܢܘܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Cash	ܦܘܪܬܐ ـ ܢܩܕܐ.	ܢܩܕ (ܫܡܐ.)
Cancellation,violation	ܒܛܠܬܐ ـ ܫܘܒܛܬܐ	ܢܩܙ (ܫܡܐ.)
Arthritis	ܦܘܪܕܝܐ	ܢܩܪܣ (ܫܡܐ.)
Fault	ܡܘܫܟܐ ـ ܚܘܒܬܐ	ܢܩܫ (ܫܡܐ.)
Damaged, invalid	ܚܒܝܠܐ ـ ܡܚܒܠܐ.	ـ ܢܩܫ ܠܡܚܘܝܐ

Map	ܢܩܫܐ ـ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܪܫܘܡܐ.	ܢܩܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Cartographer	ܪܫܘܡܐ	ـ ܢܩܫܢܐ
Painter	ܢܩܫܐ	ـ ܢܩܫܚܢܐ
Painted	ܢܩܝܫܐ	ـ ܡܢܩܫܝ
Nerves	ܓܝܕܐ	ܥܨܒܐ (ܥܪ.)
Nervous	ܓܝܕܢܝܐ ـ ܓܝܕܢܐ	ـ ܥܨܒܝ
Nurse	ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ـ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ	ܢܪܣ (ܦܪܢ.)
Race	ܓܘܢܣܐ	ܢܙܐܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Racist	ܓܘܢܣܢܝܐ	ـ ܢܙܐܕܦܪܣܬ
Superior race	ܪܒܘܬ ܓܘܢܣܐ	ـ ܢܪܬܢܐ
Publication	ܦܘܪܣܐ	ܢܫܪܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Publisher	ܡܦܪܣܢܐ ـ ܦܪܣܘܡܐ	ـ ܢܐܫܪ
Incision	ܡܫܪܛܐ	ܢܫܬܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Result, result	1 ـ ܦܠܛܐ ـ ܫܘܠܡܐ	ܢܬܝܓܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sum total	ܡܢܝܢܐ ـ ܫܘܠܡܐ	ـ ܣܟܘܡܢܐ
Grand grand son	ܒܪ ܒܪ ܒܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ	ـ ܢܡܘܫܐ

ܦ

Past	ܕܥܒܼܪ - ܩܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ	ܦܐܣܝܩܐ(ܕܢܒ.)
Bad record	ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܼܪ	- ܣܘܦܝ
	ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܼܪ - ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ	- ܟܢܝܫ ܣܘܦܝ
Previously	ܒܕܥܒܼܪ - ܩܕܡܐܝܬ	ܦܐܕܝܡܝ(ܕܢܒ.)
Simple, naiive, plain	ܦܫܝܛܐ - ܒܣܝܡܐ - ܕܠܐ ܢܟܠܐ	ܦܐܕܝܗ(ܦܪܣ.)
1- Healthy, fit	1 - ܚܠܝܡܐ - ܡܚܠܡܐ	ܦܐܙ
2-Harp	2 - ܟܢܪܐ	
Organisation	ܛܘܟܣܐ	ܦܐܙܡܢܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
United Nations	ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ	- ܡܠܠ
Righteous, radical	ܙܕܝܩܐ - ܫܪܝܪܐ	ܦܐܠܚ ܢܠܟ
Made	ܛܘܪܨܐ	ܦܐܚܬ(ܦܪܣ.)
Building	ܒܢܝܢܐ	ܦܐܚܬܡܢܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Lard	ܫܘܦܝܐ	ܦܐܠܓܐ(ܪܘܡ.)
Anniversary	ܝܘܒܠܐ	ܦܐܠܠܝܪܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Healthy	ܚܠܝܡܐ	ܦܐܠܝܡ(ܕܢܒ.)
Hall	ܐܣܛܘܐ	ܦܐܠܢܘ(ܦܪܣ.)
Cencure	ܝܒܠܐ - ܡܟܒܝܘܬܐ	ܦܐܠܡܘܪ(ܦܪܢ.)
1- Clear,clean 2-Levelled	1 - ܫܦܝܐ - ܕܟܝܐ 2 - ܡܫܘܚܐ	ܦܐܦܝ(ܕܢܒ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Cup bearer	ܫܩܝܐ	ܣܐܩܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܒܢܬܝܬܐ	ܣܐܩܪܝܢ
Cause	ܥܠܬܐ	ܣܒܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Forefinger	ܨܒܘܥܬܐ	ܣܒܒܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Auburn	ܫܚܘܡܐ - ܫܡܪܐ	ܣܒܙܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Register	ܟܘܪܪܐ - ܪܟܘܡܐ	ܣܓܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Identification	ܡܟܝܘܬܐ - ܗܝܝܘܬܐ	ܣܓܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
I.D.	ܦܠܦܘܠܐ	
Dam	ܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ - ܡܣܟܪܬܐ - ܡܘܟܪܟܪܐ	ܣܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Corporation	ܡܘܬܒܠܬܐ	ܣܗܐܡܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Share	ܡܘܬܒܠܐ - ܡܢܬܐ	ܣܗܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Literacy, ability toread	ܡܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ - ܝܘܠܦܢܐ	ܣܘܐܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Literate	ܡܩܪܝܢܐ - ܝܠܝܦܐ	- ܐܝܬ ܣܘܐܕ
Illiterate	ܒܪܝܪܐ - ܠܐ ܡܩܪܝܢܐ	- ܒܠܐ ܣܘܐܕ
Gifts, presents	ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܘܪܐ	ܣܘܓܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Dear	ܚܒܝܒܐ - ܝܩܝܪܐ	ܣܘܓܘܠܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Misuse, abuse	ܒܝܫܘܬ ܚܘܫܚܐ	ܣܘܐ ܐܣܬܥܡܐܠܗ
Bargain	ܬܓܪܘܬܐ	ܣܘܘܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Gain, benefit	ܝܘܬܪܬܐ	ܣܘܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
Helm, rudder	ܡܘܟܪܐ	ܣܘܟܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Sulfur	ܓܘܦܪܝ - ܟܒܪܝܬܐ	ܣܘܠܦܘܪ (ܠܛܝ)
Third	ܬܘܠܬܐ	ܣܘܠܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Hoof	ܦܪܣܬܐ - ܛܠܦܐ	ܣܘܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Emery paper	ܟܐܦܐ ܕܫܘܦܝܢܐ	ܣܘܡܒܪܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sympathy	ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ - ܚܘܫܐ - ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ	ܣܘܡܦܬܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A rammer	ܦܛܘܫܐ - ܡܦܛܫܢܐ	ܣܘܡܟܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Moustaches	ܫܦܡܐ	ܣܦܪܡܠܐ
	ܒܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܠܬܐ	ܣܦܪܘܬܘܣ (ܝܘ.)
Impotent, barren	ܥܩܪܐ _ ܥܩܪܬܐ	ܣܘܪܣܝܣ (ܬܘܪ.)
1- Tradition	1 - ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ - ܥܝܕܐ	ܣܘܢܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
2- Circumcision	2 - ܓܙܘܪܬܐ	
Sauce	ܡܣܝܬܐ	ܣܘܣ (ܦܪܢ)
	ܛܠܘܐ	ܣܘܣܦܢܐ (ܐܟܕ)
Crocodile	ܬܡܣܚܐ - ܬܢܝܢܐ	ܣܘܣܡܪܐ (ܥܒܪ)
Dipepsia	ܥܣܩܘܬ ܦܝܫܬܐ	ܣܘܥ ܗܐܙܡܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Suspicion	ܦܘܫܩܐ - ܚܫܝܒܘܬ ܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܘܟܠܐ.	ܣܘܥ ܙܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
An attempt	ܢܣܝܘܢܬܐ - ܚܫܝܒܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ	ܣܘܥ ܩܨܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Soup	ܙܘܡܐ	ܣܘܦ (ܦܪܢ.)
A draft	ܐܣܦܪܬܐ _ ܦܬܓܡܠܐ	ܣܘܦܬܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Gift, presents	ܕܘܫܪܐ - ܩܘܪܒܢܐ	ܣܘܡܥܬ (ܬܘܪ.)
Lead	ܐܒܪܐ	ܣܘܪܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Exile	ܓܠܝܬܐ	ܣܘܪܓܘܢ (ܬܘܪ.)

ܣܘܪܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܟܘܚܠܐ	Collyrium
ܣܪܢܓ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܙܪܩܬܐ. ܡܫܦܟܬܐ	Syringe
ܣܘܪܥܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܣܘܪܗܒܐ ـ ܥܓܝܠܘܬܐ	Speed
ܣܘܬܐܪ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܒܬܪܟܡܐ	Pursuant
ܣܚܐܘܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܢܕܝܒܘܬܐ	Generosity
ܣܝܐܣܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ	Politics
ـ ܣܝܐܣܝ	ܦܪܢܣܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ـ ܐܦܛܪܘܦܐ	Politician
ܣܓܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܣܗܕ ܣܓܝܠ	Identification card
ܣܝܓܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܛܒܪܬܐ	Cigarrette
ܣܝܚ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܦܘܕܐ	A spit, a broach
ܣܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܡܡܘܠܐ.	Flood, deluge
ܣܝܠܐܒܘܣ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܦܢܩܝܬܐ	Syllabus
ܣܝܠܘ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܐܘܨܪܐ	Grannary
ܣܝܠܘܠ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܚܘܬܐ ـ ܙܩܘܪܐ	Cells
ـ ܕܒܝܬܐܣܝܪܐ	ܟܠܐ ـ ܒܝܬܟܠܝܬܐ.	Prison cell
ܣܝܡ	ܡܦܬܘܟܠ	
ܣܝܡܒܘܠܝܩ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܪܡܙܢܝܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܢܐ	Symbolic
ܣܝܪܛܐܣ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܚܪܝܦܐ ـ ܡܪܚܢܐ	Bold
ܣܝܢܡܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܡܚܙܝܢܐ	Movie
ܣܝܢܗ ܦܗܠܘ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܐܬܢܘܬܐ	Pneumonia
ܣܝܣܬܡ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܪܐܙܐ	System

English	Syriac	Headword
Coin	ܙܘܙܐ	ܣܟܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Platform	ܦܘܡܐ ـ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ	ܣܟܘ (ܫܡ.)
Student, pupil	ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ـ ܝܠܘܦܐ	ܣܟܘܠܐܪ (ܠܛ.)
Dwelling	ܡܕܝܪܐ ـ ܡܕܝܪܘܬܐ	ܣܟܘܢܬ (ܫܡ.)
Settling	ܫܪܝܘܬܐ	
A syrup (vinegar & honey)	ܚܠܐ ܕܕܒܫܐ	ܣܟܢܓܒܝܢ (ܫܡ.)
A poplexy, stroke	ܡܚܘܬܐ ـ ܫܪܘܝܠܘܬܐ	ܣܟܬܗ (ܫܡ.)
Heart attack	ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ	ـ ܩܠܒܝ
Brain	ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܚܐ	ـ ܕܡܓܝ
Arms	ܙܝܢܐ ـ ܩܪܒܐ	ܣܠܐܚ (ܫܡ.)
Armed	ܡܙܝܢܐ. ܙܝܢܐ	ـ ܡܣܠܚ
To take arms	ܫܩܠ ܙܝܢܐ ـ ܡܙܝܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܡܣܠܚ ܗܘܝܬܐ
1- Dynasty , chain	1 ـ ܫܪܫܠܬܐ ـ ܫܪܒܬܐ	ܣܠܣܠܗ (ܫܡ.)
Chain, serie	ܫܫܠܬܐ ـ ܣܕܪܐ	
A samovar	ܕܘܕܐ	ܣܡܐܘܐܪ (ܪܘܣ.)
Pawn broker	ܡܫܟܢܢܐ	ܣܡܣܐܪ (ܫܡ.)
Position, rank	ܕܪܓܐ ـ ܡܘܬܒܐ	ܣܡܬ (ܫܡ.)
Bonesetter	ܓܒܪܐ	ܣܢܐܚܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
A pin	ܩܢܛܐ ـ ܡܚܪܙܐ	ܣܢܓܩ (ܫܡ.)
Barricade	ܣܘܪܐ	ܣܢܓܪ (ܫܡ.)
Document	ܐܓܪܬܐ ـ ܐܣܛܪܐ.	ܣܢܕ (ܫܡ.)
-ary.	ܕܫܝܐ.	

ܣܢܕܝܟܐ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܣܢܕܩܐ	Syndicate
ܣܢܕܐ ܝ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܣܕܢܢܐ	Anvil
ܣܢܟܘܦ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܟܘܪܝܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ	Syncope
ܣܢܝܢ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܚܦܝܛܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ	Diligent
ܣܥܬ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܫܥܬܐ	A clock
ܣܦܝܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ.	Ambassador
ܣܦܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܚܘܕܪܐ - ܫܘܦܪܐ	Voyage, trip
ܣܦܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	1 - ܣܟܪܐ - ܡܓܢܐ	1-Bumper
	2 - ܡܛܠܠܐ	2-Shield
ܣܦܪܝܢ	ܚܘܕܪܢܐ - ܫܘܦܪܐ - ܐܘܪܚܝܬܐ.	Voyager, traveller
ܣܩܦ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܪܩܦܐ - ܬܛܠܝܠܐ - ܫܩܘܦܐ.	Ceiling
- ܡܣܩܦ	ܪܩܝܦܐ	Roofed
ܣܩܛ ܥܘܠܐ	ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ - ܡܦܠ ܥܘܠܐ	Miscarriage
ܣܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܟܬܡܢܐ - ܐܪܙܐ - ܪܡܙܐ	Secret, code
ܣܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܬܡܝܗܐ	Anaesthetised
ܣܪܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܥܪܦܐ	Mirage
ܣܪܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܠܚܐ - ܡܩܒܬܢܐ - ܓܢܒܪܐ.	A soldier, warrior
- ܚܐܢܐ	ܡܫܪܝܬܐ	A barrack
- ܣܘܪܐ	ܦܪܫܐ - ܪܟܒܐ	Cavalery
ܣܪܓ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܟܘܪܣܝܐ	A saddler

English	Syriac	Entry
Astray, wanderer	ܛܥܝܐ - ܬܘܥܝܐ - ܡܫܘܕܪܐ	ܦܪܓܪܕܐ، (ܦܪܣ.)
Corporal	ܪܒ ܚܡܫܐ	ܦܪܓܘܒܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Amusement	ܒܘܠܒܠܐ - ܡܒܠܠܐ	ܦܪܓܢܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Cellar	ܚܘܪܐ	ܦܪܕܐܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sardines	ܒܝܬܝܬܐ	ܦܪܕܝܢ (ܝܘܢ.)
Frontier, boundary	ܬܚܘܡܐ - ܬܚܘܡܝܢ	ܦܪܗܕ (ܐܟܕ.)
Service	ܕܘܒܠܐ - ܬܫܡܫܬܐ	ܦܪܘܝܫ (ܐܪܡ.)
Cheating	ܓܠܒܝܬܐ	ܦܪܝܡܣܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Vinegar	ܚܠܐ	ܦܪܟܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Commander	ܦܩܘܕܐ	ܦܪܡܪܕܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Capital	ܪܡܫܠܐ - ܪܝܫܡܦܐ - ܪܫܡܘܬܪܐ	ܦܪܡܐܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Money to invest	ܪܫܡܠܐ - ܡܠܐ.	
Investment	ܪܡܫܠܘܬܐ	- ܠܘܙܐܪܝ
Investor	ܪܡܫܠܘܡ - ܡܫܝܓܢܐ	- ܠܘܙܐܪ
Destiny, luck	ܚܠܩܐ - ܓܕܐ	ܦܪܝܘܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Bayonet	ܣܘܟܝܢܐ	ܦܪܢܝܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
End to end	ܡܓܐ ܠܡܓܐ	ܦܪܐܡܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Census	ܡܢܐ ܪܝܫܐ - ܒܘܬܒܐ	ܡܪܫܘܡܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Inconsiderate	ܒܪܪܢܐ	ܦܪܡܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Supervisor	ܡܫܓܚܢܐ - ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ	ܦܪܡܢܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Skills, ability	ܒܪܢܫܬܐ - ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ	ܦܪܢܣܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܣܛܐܕܝܘܢ (ܝܘܢ)	ܡܪܗܛܐ - ܦܘܠܐ	Stadium
ܣܛܚܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܪܝܐ - ܦܫܝܛܐ	External, surface
ܣܛܘܐܢ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܪܒ ܚܡܫܝܢ	Lieutenant
ܣܛܝܙܢ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܐܠܕܢ - ܒܢܝ ܐܬܪܐ	Citizen
ܣܛܝܫܢ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܦܘܫܐ - ܕܘܟܬ ܡܟܠܝܬܐ	Station, parking
ܣܛܪܢܝܢ (ܥܪܒܝ.)	ܟܐܒ ܪܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܘܬܐ	Pneumonia

ܟ

Lamp shade	ܡܛܲܠܲܠܬܵܐ	ܟܲܐܠܲܦܘܿܪ (ܦܵܪ.)
Ivory	ܕܝܼܕܵܐ	ܟܲܐܠܵܒ (ܫܡܐ.)
Disabled	ܕܡܝܼܩܵܐ . ܡܫܲܠܝܵܐ . ܦܸܪܡܸܬܵܐ	ܟܲܐܠܸܓ (ܫܡܐ.)
	ܟܲܠܝܵܐ	ܟܲܐܠܝܼܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Mature	ܡܫܘܲܠܝܵܐ	ܟܲܐܡܸܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Affection	ܟܝܼܢܘܼܬܵܐ	ܟܲܐܝܸܦܝܼܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Robe	ܠܒܘܼܫܵܐ . ܟܬܘܿܢܬܵܐ	ܟܼܒܝܼܬܵܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Learn, example	ܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ـ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ	ܟܬܵܒ (ܫܡܐ.)
In the meantime	ܗܵܕܝܼܟ	ܟܼܕܵܠܸܟ (ܫܡܐ.)
An old woman	ܣܵܒܬܵܐ	ܟܲܪܘܼܦܝܼܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Amazement	ܬܘܼܗܵܪܵܐ ـ ܬܡܝܼܗܘܼܬܵܐ	ܟܲܕܝܼܗܘܼܬܵܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Haste	ܥܓܘܼܠ ـ ܦܬܵܟ	ܟܲܠܟܝܼܗ (ܫܡܐ.)
Justice	ܟܐܢܘܼܬܵܐ ـ ܡܟܲܐܢܘܼܬܵܐ	ܟܲܕܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Court house	ܡܲܚܟܲܡܬܵܐ	ܟܲܕܟܝܼܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
An agreement	ܡܘܼܬܵܒܵܐ ـ ܡܲܫܘܝܘܼܬܵܐ	ܟܲܬܒܵܐܡܵܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Oven	ܬܲܢܘܼܪܵܐ	ܟܲܘܪܵܐ (ܐܬܘ.ܫ.)

Syriac		Synonyms	English
ܥܘܦܝܐ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܕܘܡܪܐ - ܬܡܗܘܪܬܐ	Amazement
ܥܘܙ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܠܦܐ - ܒܕܘܟܐ	A substitute, instead
ܥܘܠܪ	(ܦܥܠ.)	ܒܘܠܐ - ܢܘܡܘܣܐ	
ܥܘܠܝܢܝܘܬ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܠܟܘܬܗ	Her Majesty
ܥܘܢܨܘܪ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܗܘܠܐ - ܥܩܪܐ	Element, root
ܥܘܪ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܥܪܛܠܝܐ	Naked
ܥܘܩܕܗ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܥܩܕܐ - ܩܛܪܐ . ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ	Complex
ܥܙܒ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܥܕܘܕܐ - ܚܘܪܝܐ	Unmarried
ܥܙܝܙ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܒܝܒܐ - ܝܩܝܪܐ	Dear
ܥܝܒ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܡܘܡܐ - ܒܘܨܪܐ	Fault , defect
ܥܝܒܐ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܟܒܦܐ	Disgrace
ܥܝܒܢܪ	(ܦܥܠ.)	ܦܘܪܟܐ - ܡܘܡܬܢܐ ܡܘܡܝܐ	A freak, defective
ܥܝܢܪ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܦܬܝܐ	
ܥܝܢܟܐ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ - ܚܙܝܬܐ	Glasses
ܥܟܣܝ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܨܝܪܐ - ܫܩܠܐ ܨܘܪܐ	Photographer
- ܥܟܣܘܬܐ		ܨܝܪܘܬܐ	Photography
- ܥܟܣܚܢܐ		ܨܝܪܝܬܐ - ܒܝܬ ܨܘܪܐ	
ܥܠܩܗ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܚܘܒܐ - ܠܒܘܒܘܬܐ	Affection
ܥܠܡܬ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܢܝܫܐ - ܡܒܝܢܬܐ	Sign , mark
ܥܠܡ	(ܫܡܐ.)	ܒܝܪܐ - ܐܬܐ	Flag, colours
ܥܠܡ	( )	ܝܘܠܦܢܐ - ܡܣܟܠܘܬܐ . ܝܕܥܬ	Knowledge

English	Syriac	Term
Ethics, morals	ܕܘܒܪܐ	- ܐܝܬܝܩܘܢ
Algebra	ܓܒܪܐ - ܡܘܠܝܐ	- ܓܒܪܐ
Geography	ܡܫܘܚܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ	- ܓܐܘܓܪܦܝܐ
Space	ܥܡܝܩܐ	- ܦܘܐ
Plants, Natural sciences	ܢܨܒܬܐ	- ܢܒܐܬ
Psychology	ܝܘܠܦܢ ܢܦܫܐ	- ܢܦܫܝ
Mathematics	ܚܘܫܒܢܐ	- ܡܢܝܢܝ
Chemistry	ܟܝܡܝܐ	- ܟܝܡܝ
Geometery	ܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ	- ܗܢܕܣܗ
Natural	ܟܝܢܐ	- ܛܒܝܥܝ
Medicine	ܐܣܝܘܬܐ	- ܦܝܣܝܟܝ
Politics	ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ - ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܬܐ	- ܣܝܐܣܝ
	ܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ · ܬܐܘܠܘܓܝܘܬܐ	ܥܠܡ ܡܕܝܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Cause	ܥܠܬܐ	ܥܠܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Effect	ܥܠܬܢܐ	- ܡܥܠܘܠ
Building	ܒܢܝܢܐ - ܥܡܪܬܐ	ܥܡܐܪܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Action, deeds	ܡܥܒܕܢܐ - ܥܒܕܘܬܐ - ܥܒܕܐ.	ܥܡܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Operation, surgery	ܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܕܓܙܪܬܐ	- ܥܡܠܝܗ
Active, possible	ܡܥܒܕܢܝܐ - ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ	ܥܡܠܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Jujube	ܫܘܪܐ	ܥܢܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Ape	ܩܘܦܐ	ܩܪܕ (ܥܪܒ.)

Army	ܚܝܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ	ܓܫܘܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Nerve	ܓܝܕܐ	ܓܝܕܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
- nervous	ܓܝܕܢܐ ـ ܓܝܕܐ	ـ ܓܝܕܝܢ
Outlaw, rebel	ܡܪܘܕܐ	ܓܝܕܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Opinion, idea	ܚܘܫܒܬܐ ـ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ	ܓܡܝܕܗ (ܬܘܪ.)
Wise, Sagacious	ܚܟܝܡܐ ـ ܗܘܢܢܐ	ܓܡܠܕܐܪ
The hand of the clock	ܕܪܥܐ	ܓܡܪܝܗ (ܬܘܪ.)
A cart	ܓܠܓܠܬܐ	ܓܪܐܢܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
A petition	ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ـ ܥܠܠܬܐ	ܓܪܙܗ ܡܢ ܓܪܝܙܗ (ܬܘܪ.)
Vodka, drinking	ܥܪܩܐ ـ ܥܡܘܬܐ	ܓܪܡܢܕ (ܬܘܪ.)
Wine seller	ܡܪܩܐ ـ ܥܪܘܩܐ	ـ ܦܪܘܫܝ
Drunkard	ܥܪܩܐ	ـ ܚܘܪ
Deck	ܬܥܘܝܬܐ	ܓܪܥܝܗ (ܬܘܪ.)
Tribe, clan	ܥܪܒܬܐ ـ ܥܫܝܪܐ	ܓܥܝܪܬ (ܬܘܪ.)
Love	ܚܘܒܐ	ܓܥܡܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Lover	ܪܚܘܡܐ ـ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ	ـ ܓܐܥܡܝ
Sweetheart	ܪܚܡܬܐ	ـ ܡܥܥܘܡܝܗ
Making love	ܪܚܡܘܬܐ	ـ ܓܐܡܝ
Perfume	ܒܣܡܐ	ܓܛܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
	ܪܝܚܐ	ܓܛܐܪ (ܬܘܪ.)

ܦ

Poet	ܫܳܪܳܪ ـ ܡܫܽܘܚܳܐ	ܦܐܘܝܛܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Learned, scholar	ܝܳܕܽܘܥܬܳܢܳܐ ـ ܡܗܺܝܪܳܐ ـ ܣܳܦܪܳܐ	ܦܐܩܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sewer	ܦܨܠܝܬܐ	ܦܐܘܠܐܥ (ܦܪܣ.)
Rust	ܚܠܽܘܕܬܳܐ	ܦܐܣܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
Pateriarch	ܐܰܒܽܘܗܳܐ ـ ܐܰܒܳܐ ܕܐܰܒܳܗܳܬܳܐ	ܦܐܛܪܝܪܟܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Advantage, result	ܝܽܘܬܪܳܢܳܐ ـ ܦܺܐܪ̈ܐ ـ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ	ܦܐܝܕܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Barter	ܚܽܘܠܳܦ̈ܐ	ܦܐܝܐ ܦܠܚܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Capital of the country	ܟܪܟܐ ـ ܐܡܗܬܐ	ܦܐܝܬܚܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Envelope, bag	ܟܝܣ̈ܐ ـ	ܦܐܟܝܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
An omen , presage	ܢܺܚܫܳܐ ـ ܚܶܠܡܳܐ	ܦܐܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Fortune teller	ܡܢܚܫܢܐ ܡܩܣܡܢܐ	ـ ܦܐܠܟܝܢ
Refinery	ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ـ ܡܨܦܝܢܐ	ܦܐܠܐܝܫܬܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
The stairs	ܕܪܓܐ	ܦܐܠܟܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Escalators	ܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܐ	ـ ܕܪܓ̈ܐ
Back pack	ܐܘܟܦܐ ـ ܥܡܝܦܐ	ܦܐܠܟܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Overcoat	ܡܥܛܦܐ ـ ܠܒܘܫܐ.	ܦܐܠܛܘ (ܬܘܪ.)

English	Syriac definition	Entry
Lantern	ܒܨܝܪܬܐ ـ ܡܢܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ	ܦܐܢܘܣ.(ܦܢܣ.)
Mortal, perishable	ܡܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ	ܦܐܢܝ(ܟܢܒ.)
Bandage	ܡܩܘܡܐ	ܦܐܢܣܡܐ ܢ(ܦܢܐ.)
Passage, corridor	ܦܣܝܠܬܐ	ܦܐܣܐܙ(ܦܢܐ.)
Police station	ܡܛܪܬܐ	ܦܐܣܛܗ(ܦܢܣ.)
Passport	ܡܥܒܪܢܐ(ܕܒܪ . ܒܥܒ.)	ܦܐܣܦܘܪܛ(ܐܢܓ.)
Cigarette	ܬܒܬܒܝܬܐ	ܦܐܦܪܘܣܝ
Ash tray	ܐܩܝܬܐ	ـ ܡܐܢܐ
1-Park 2- Garage	1 ـ ܡܦܪܓܐ ، ܡܣܬܪܐ 2 ـ ܡܪܟܒܐ	ܦܐܪܟ(ܐܢܓ.)
Cloth	ܦܪܥܐ	ܦܐܪܕܐ(ܦܢܣ.)
Mercantile, Seller of linens	ܦܪܥܢܐ	ـ ܦܪܘܫܝ
Heel	ܥܩܒܐ	ܦܐܫܢܝܗ(ܦܢܣ.)
Conqueror	ܙܟܝܐ ـ ܙܟܘܬܢܐ	ܦܐܬܚܝܗ(ܟܢܒ.)
Meeting place	ܡܘܥܕܐ	ܦܐܬܘܥܝ(ܟܢܒ.)
Tragic, disastrous	ܟܪܝܗܐ ـ ܥܘܠܝܐ	ܦܓܝܥܝ(ܟܢܒ.)
Dawn, daybreak	ܨܦܪܐ ـ ܢܓܗܐ	ܦܓܪ(ܟܢܒ.)
Devoted	ܡܫܬܦܫܐ	ܦܕܐܐܢ(ܦܢܣ.)
Ransom	ܦܘܪܩܢܐ	ܦܕܝܗ(ܟܢܒ.)
Warrior	ܓܢܒܪܐ	ܦܗܠܘܢ ܢ(ܦܢܣ.)
Fountain, spout	ܡܒܘܥܐ ـ ܢܒܥܐ	ܦܘܐܪܐ(ܦܢܣ.)

English	Syriac
Powder	ܦܘܕܪ (ܦܪܣ.) ܟܘܚܠܐ
Snout	ܦܘܙܐ (ܦܪܣ.) ܙܘܡܐ ـ ܟܪܘܡܐ ـ ܟܪܘܬܐ
Meddler, curiou	ܦܘܙܘܠ (ܬܘܪ.) ܟܠܘܙܐ ـ ܡܘܦܩܢܐ
Hollow, empty	ܦܘܟ (ܦܪܣ.) ܣܦܝܩܐ ـ ܟܪܝܩܐ ـ ܣܠܝܠܐ
Cartridge, shells	ܦܘܟܝܬ (ܦܪܣ.) ܟܪܝܩܬܐ
Comedy	ܦܘܠܬܝܟ (ܬܘܪ.) ܡܓܚܟܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܓܚܟܢܐ ܡܠܘܥܒܐ ـ ܡܘܠܥܒܬܐ
Steel	ܦܘܠܐܕ (ܬܘܪ.) ܦܪܙܠܐ ܚܝ ܡܩܫܝܐ
Politics	ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝ (ܝܘܢ.) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ـ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝ
Politician	ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.) ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ـ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝܐ
Police	ܦܘܠܝܣ (ܦܪܣ.) ܟܘܪܛܝܐ ـ ܟܛܘܪܐ
Pumpp	ܦܘܡܦ (ܐܢܓ.) ܡܫܘܦܐ
Share	ܦܘܡܦܝ (ܬܘܪ.) ܦܠܓܐ ـ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ـ ܡܘܦܠܓܐ
Post office	ܦܘܣܬܐ (ܦܪܢ.) ܒܝܬ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ
Postman	ܦܘܣܬܚܝ ܐܓܪܢܐ ـ ܒܝܠܕܪܐ
Extra	ܦܘܣܐܠܐܠܐܒܝܬ (ܬܘܪ.) ܠܐ ܟܪܝܟܐ ـ ܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܝܪܐ
Chance	ܦܘܪܨܬ (ܬܘܪ.) ܒܟܬܐ ـ ܦܘܪܣܐ
Airport	ܦܪܘܕܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.) ܡܦܪܚܢܐ ـ ܡܛܘܣܐ
Immediately	ܦܘܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.) ܒܡܘܪܚܝܐ ـ ܡܚܕܐ ـ ܒܠܒܕ ܠܠܒܕ
Portable	ܦܘܪܬܐܒܠ (ܐܢܓ.) ܡܬܛܥܢܢܐ.

English	Syriac	Entry
Oranges	ܬܪܘܢܓܐ	ܦܘܪܬܩܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Loins	ܐܓܒܪܐ	ܦܘܫܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
A container	ܚܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ	ܦܘܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
A club	ܡܘܪܒܬܐ	ܦܘܬܝܟ (ܦܪܣ.)
Potmaker	ܦܚܪܐ ـ ܡܘܩܪܐ	ܦܚܪܐ (ܥܒܪ.)
Simpleton	ܦܫܝܛܐ ـ ܡܐܝܒܐ	ܦܬܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Patriarch	ܐܒܪܟܐ ـ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ	ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
On foot	ܒܪܓܠܐ ـ ܒܪܓܠܝܬ	ܦܝܠܓܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pavement, sidewalk	ܡܦܪܫܝܬܐ	ـ ܪܘ
Grafting	ܦܛܪܘܡܐ	ܦܝܘܢܕ (ܦܪܣ.)
1-Screw 2- Turn	1 ـ ܡܪܝܚܐ 2 ـ ܦܬܠܐ	ܦܝܚ (ܦܪܣ.)
Screw driver	ܫܪܘܝܐ ـ ܫܪܐ ܡܪܝܚܐ	ـ ܓܘܫܬܐ
Picnic	ܦܠܛܐ ܠܘܩܪܐ ـ ܦܘܪܓܐ ـ ܚܕܘܬܐ	ܦܝܟܢܝܟ (ܦܪܢ.)
Pick on	ܓܫܠܐ .	ܦܝܟܝܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Philosophy	ܪܒܘܬܐ .	ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝ (ܝܘܢ.)
Agreement	ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ـ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ.	ܦܝܡܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Callouses	ܡܫܘܒܐ	ܦܝܢܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Shoemaker	ܐܫܟܦܐ	ܦܝܢܟܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Pension	ܐܒܘܪܐ.	ܦܝܫܟܫ (ܐܢܓ.)
1-Follower 2- As per	1 ـ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ 2 ـ ܠܦܘܬ	ܦܝܪܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Fitter	ܡܦܬܩܢܐ ـ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ.	ܦܝܬܪ ؟

Curl	ܓܕܘܠܐ - ܓܕܝܠܬܐ	ܦܝܪ (ܦܪܢ.)
Torquois	ܩܪܘܙܐ	ܦܝܪܘܙܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
A scout	ܓܫܘܫܐ	ܦܝܫܐܗܠܓ (ܦܪܣ.)
Fortune teller	ܡܢܚܫܐ - ܩܣܘܡܐ . ܚܙܘܝܐ	ܦܝܫܓܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Prophecy	ܢܒܝܘܬܐ	- ܦܝܫܓܘܝܐ
Welcoming, meeting	ܐܘܪܥܐ - ܡܘܩܒܠܐ	ܦܝܫܘܐܙ (ܦܪܣ.)
Prefix	ܡܩܕܡ ܫܡܐ	ܦܝܫܘܢܕ
Progress	ܫܘܘܫܛܐ - ܡܬܬܝܬܐ	ܦܝܫܪܦܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Mind	ܪܥܝܢܐ	ܦܟܪ
Flask	ܙܩܐ	ܦܠܐܣܟ (ܦܪܢ.)
Promptly	ܡܚܝܕܐܝܬ	ܦܠܫܐܪܘܗܝ (ܝܘܢ.)
Paralyziz	ܫܘܦܠܐ - ܡܫܪܫܠܘܬܐ	ܦܠܓ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pelican	ܩܩܐ	ܦܠܝܟܐܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Pincers, tongs	ܫܠܦܝܬܐ	ܦܠܝܣ (ܦܪܢ. ܫ)
Stairs	ܣܘܩܐ	ܦܠܟܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Step	ܣܘܩܬܐ	ܦܠܟܢܬܐ
Tiger	ܢܡܪܐ	ܦܠܢܓ (ܦܪܣ)
Fins	ܦܘܠܣܐ - ܓܠܦܐ	ܦܠܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
Plasma	ܡܝܐ ܕܕܡܐ	ܦܠܣܡܐ (ܦܪܢ.)
Philosophy	ܚܟܡܬܐ - ܪܚܡܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ	ܦܠܣܦܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Pepper	ܦܠܦܠܐ . ܚܪܝܦܐ	ܦܠܦܠ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܦܨܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	1 - ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܒܝܬܐ	1- dynasty, family
	2 - ܟܘܢܝܐ - ܟܢܘܬܐ	2- Surname
ܦܢܐܗܢܕܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܓܘܣܝܐ - ܥܪܘܩܐ	Refugee
ܦܢܐܛܝܩܝܐ (ܠܛܝ.)	ܛܢܢܐ - ܚܡܝܡ ܛܢܢܐ	Fanatic
ܦܢܓܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܟܦܬܐ	Paw , hand
- ܐܨܒܥܐ	ܥܩܒܐ	Heel
- ܦܝܫܘܐ	ܦܣܬܐ	Paw
ܦܢܓܪܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܟܘܘܬܐ - ܐܫܦܘܦܐ	Window
ܦܢܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 - ܛܟܢܐ 2 - ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ	1-Trick 2- advice
ܦܢܕܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܛܟܢܢܐ	Tricky
ܦܢܗܪ (ܝܘܢ.)	ܡܢܪܬܐ - ܢܒܪܫܬܐ	Lantern
ܦܢܪ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܥܩܘܒܐ - ܦܬܠܐ	A spring, coil
ܦܣܐܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܒܠܐ - ܚܒܝܠܘܬܐ	Corruption
- ܐܚܠܩܝ	ܙܢܝܘܬܐ	- Immorality
ܦܣܘܢܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܢܩܦܐ	Suffix
ܦܣܚ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܛܠܐ - ܦܘܫܩܐ	Cancellation
ܦܣܩ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܚܘܒܠܐ - ܙܢܝܘܬܐ	Debauchery
- ܦܐܣܩ	ܦܚܙܐ - ܙܢܝܐ	- A libertine
ܦܣܬ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܦܚܝܙܐ - ܕܝܟܐ - ܫܛܝܐ	Base, mean
ܦܣܬܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܛܡܐ	Pistachios

ܦܨܠܢ (ܬܢܝ.)	ܒܫܥܬܗ	At the moment
ܦܨܠ (ܬܢܝ.)	1 - ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ - ܦܢܝܬܐ	1-Chapter
	ܙܒܢܐ	2- Season
ܦܩܝܕ (ܬܢܝ.)	ܡܢܝܚܐ - ܬܢܝܚܐ	Deceased, late..
ܦܪܗ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	ܐܒܪܐ	Feathers
- ܡܦܪܚܬܐ	ܪܦܪܦܐ	To flap
- ܬܦܪܝܬܐ	ܡܪܛܬܐ	To pluck
ܦܪܓܠܐ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ	A compasses
ܦܪܕܗ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	ܐܦܝܐ - ܡܟܣܝܬܐ	Curtain, blinds
- ܬܠܡܬܐ	ܡܦܪܡܬܐ	- rings, clasps
- ܒܡܐܝܢܐ	ܦܘܩܕܢܐ - ܣܘܪܚܢܐ	- act
- ܒܐܦܪܐܓܡ	ܚܓܪܐ ܚܘܪܡܐ	- diaphragm
ܦܪܕܝܗ ܡܕܪܐܢ	ܒܘܟܪܐ - ܦܘܬܚܐ	Inauguration
ܦܪܗܝܙ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	ܚܘܡܣܢܐ - ܚܘܡܣܐ ܦܘܬܚܐ	avoid, diet
	ܨܘܡܐ	- fasting
ܦܪܗܢܓ (ܦܥܠܐ)	1 - ܡܪܕܘܬܐ - ܝܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ	1-Culture
	2 - ܒܘܪܟܐ ܡܠܠܐ	2- Dictionary
ܦܪܘܢܐ (ܦܥܠܐ.)	1 - ܡܢܓܢܝܢܐ 2 - ܦܣܝܣܐ ܡܦܣܝܢܘܬܐ.	1-Pulley 2- Permit
ܦܪܘܣܬܐܬ (ܦܝܪ.)	ܩܕܡܝܬܐ	Prostates

English	Syriac	Entry
Propaganda	ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ـ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ	ܦܪܘܦܓܢܕ (ܦܪܢ.)
Professional	ܡܗܝܪܐ ـ ܐܘܡܢܐ.	ܦܪܘܦܝܫܢܠ (ܐܢܓ.)
Store	ܦܘܬܝܩܐ. ܚܢܘܬܐ.	ܦܪܘܒܝܓܢܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Assumtion	ܣܒܝܪܘܬܐ ـ ܡܬܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ	ܦܪܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
A theory	ܬܐܘܪܝܐ	ܦܪܙܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
President	ܪܝܫ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ	ܦܪܙܝܕܢܬ (ܐܢܓ.)
Administrator	ܦܪܢܣܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ	ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
Pale	ܬܘܪܩܢܐ ـ ܚܘܪܢܐ ـ ܓܘܢܐ	ܦܪܝܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Parking	ܡܟܠܢܐ ـ ܟܠܝܬܐ	ܦܪܟܝܢܓ (ܐܢܓ.)
Fraction	ܦܠܓܐ ـ ܡܢܬܐ	ܦܪܟܫܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Commander	ܦܩܘܕܐ	ܦܪܡܢܕܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Front	ܩܕܡܐ	ܦܪܢܬ ܝܢ ܦܪܘܢܬ
A nurse	ܚܠܘܦܬܐ (ܚܠܘܦܐ)	ܦܪܣܬܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Lateral	ܦܪܥܐ	ܦܪܥܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Secondary, laterals	ܕܪܓܢܝܐ ـ ܦܪܥܝܐ	ـ ܦܪܥܝܐ
Chance	ܦܘܪܣܐ ـ ܐܦܬܐ	ܦܪܨܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Carpet	ܦܪܫܐ	ܦܪܫ (ܥܪܒ.)
A cliff	ܓܡܪܐ	ܦܪܬܢܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Party, banquet	ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ـ ܐܚܫܡܝܬܐ	ܦܪܬܝ (ܐܢܓ.)
recommendations	ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܬܘܨܝ

Partition	ܐܣܬܐ	ܦܫܬܝܒܢ (ܐܢܓ.)
Towel	ܡܢܕܝܠܬܐ	ܦܫܟܝܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
Dungs	ܒܟܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ	ܦܫܟܠܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Reward, gift	ܦܘܪܥܢܐ - ܡܘܗܒܬܐ	ܦܫܟܫ (ܦܪܣ.)
Remainder	ܡܢ ܝܘܬܪܐ - ܦܝܫܬܐ	ܦܬܪܘܡ (ܬܘܪ.)
A decree, sentence	ܦܘܣܩܢܐ	ܦܬܘܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
A wick	ܦܬܝܠܬܐ	ܦܬܝܠܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Hernia	ܦܪܘܓܐ — ܬܠܝܫܐ	ܦܬܩ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܨ

English	Syriac	Source word
Soap	ܨܦܘܢܐ	ܨܐܒܘܢ (ܐܟܕ.)
Export	ܐܦܩܬܐ ـ ܐܘܦܩܢܐ	ܨܐܕܪ (ܐܟܕ.)
-exports, imports	ܐܦܩܬܐ ܘܐܥܠܬܐ	- ܨܐܕܪܬܐ ܘܐܕܪܬܐ
Healthy, fine	ܒܪܝܐ ـ ܚܠܝܡܐ	ܨܐܚܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Pain, ache	ܟܐܒܐ ـ ܡܪܥܐ -- ܡܟܐܒܐ	ܨܐܠܡܢܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Clear, pure & Soft	ܫܦܝܐ ـ ܨܦܝܐ -- ܪܟܝܟܐ؛ ܡܪܟܝܟ	ܨܐܦܝ (ܐܟܕ.)
Patience. Sneeze	ܡܦܬܐ ـ ܡܘܓܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ؛ ܥܛܫܬܐ ـ ܥܛܫܐ	ܨܒܘܪ (ܐܟܕ.)
Damage, loss	ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ـ ܢܙܩܐ	ܨܪܡܝܗ (ܐܟܕ.)
Shells	ܩܠܦܬܐ ـ ܟܘܦܝܬܐ	ܨܕܦ (ܐܟܕ.)
Scene, platform	ܚܙܘܐ ـ ܡܬܚܘܝܬܐ	ܨܗܢܗ (ܐܟܕ.)
Conversation	ܡܠܠܐ ـ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ	ܨܘܚܒܬ (ܐܟܕ.)
Single, unmarried	ܥܙܒܐ ـ ܝܚܝܕܐ	ܨܘܠܒܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Pink	ܨܘܪܝܢ.	ܨܘܪܬܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Agenda	ܣܕܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ	ܨܘܪܬ ܡܠܬܗ
A rock	ܫܘܥܐ ـ ܟܐܦܐ	ܨܚܪܗ (ܐܟܕ.)
Competatance, suitability	ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ـ ܠܚܝܡܘܬܐ	ܨܠܚܝܬ (ܐܟܕ.)
Cordial, friendly	ܫܪܝܪܐ ـ ܟܢܘܬܐ	ܨܡܝܡܝ (ܐܟܕ.)

A chest, box ,trunk	ܩܡܛܪܐ - ܨܘܢܕܘܩܐ	ܐܪܘܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Chair	ܡܘܬܒܐ	ܐܪܟܠܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Idol	ܦܬܟܪܐ - ܐܠܗܐ	ܐܪܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Technician, artisan	ܐܘܡܢܐ - ܐܘܡܢܝܐ	ܐܪܛܝܣܛܝܣ
Syndicate, companion	ܐܪܛܠܐ - ܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܬܐ	ܐܪܛܝܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Que, line	ܣܕܪܐ - ܣܘܦܐ	ܐܪܛܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Record (music)	ܠܘܚܐ	ܐܪܛܦܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
1-Quality 2- Looks	1 - ܕܝܠܝܬܐ 2 - ܡܚܙܝܬܐ	ܐܪܛܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
- adjective	ܫܘܡܗܐ	- ܒܬܘܪܝ ܡܠܠܐ
Epilepsy	ܐܪܥܐ - ܡܦܘܠܬܐ	ܐܪܥܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Exchanger	ܡܚܠܦܢܐ - ܚܠܦܐ	ܐܪܦܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Exchanging	ܫܘܚܠܦܐ - ܚܘܠܦܬܐ - ܚܠܦܐ	- ܐܪܦܘܬܐ

ܩ

English	Syriac	Headword
Frame	ܡܪܒܠܬܐ. ܟܪܡܐ	ܩܐܒܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
1-Capable, fit	1 ـ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ـ ܚܫܝܚܐ	ܩܐܒܝܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Worth	ܡܫܒܠܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ	
2- Suffix...able	2 ـ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ :	
	ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ	
Midwife	ܚܝܬܐ ـ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ	ܩܐܒܠܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Rib	ܐܠܥܐ	ܩܒܘܪܓܐ (ܛܘܪ.)
Record, vocal record	ܠܘܚܐ ـ ܠܘܚܫܡܥܐ	ܩܐܘܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Fast, agile	ܟܠܠܝ ـ ܩܠܝܠܐ	ܩܐܒܘܪܓܝ (ܛܘܪ.)
Judge	ܕܝܢܐ ـ ܕܝܢܢ	ܩܐܙܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Absent. 2. Deceased	ܓܢܝܙܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ 2 ܥܢܝܕܐ	ܩܐܝܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Successor	ܚܠܘܦܐ	ܩܐܝܡ ܡܩܐܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Boat, sail boat	ܐܠܦܐ ـ ܙܘܪܩܐ	ܩܐܝܩ (ܦܪܣ.)
Contraband	ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ـ ܙܓܝܪܐ	ܩܐܟܐܩ (ܛܘܪ.)
Smuggler	ܙܠܘܡܐ	ـ ܩܐܟܐܩܟܝ
Sausage	ܣܪܣܝܩܐ	ܩܐܠܒܐܣ (ܪܘܣ.)
Scale, weight	ܡܣܐܬܐ ـ ܡܬܩܠܬܐ	ܩܐܦܐܢ (ܛܘܪ.)
Watchman	ܬܪܥܐ	ܩܐܦܘܟܝ (ܛܘܪ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Rhym	ܩܦܝܬܐ - ܩܦܝܬܐ	ܩܐܦܝܗ (ܚܕܢ.)
A convey	ܩܦܠܐ - ܫܝܪܬܐ	ܩܐܦܠܗ (ܚܕܢ.)
Messenger	ܡܫܘܕܪܐ - ܐܝܙܓܕܐ	ܩܐܨܕ (ܚܕܢ.)
	ܡܠܘܣܐ	ܩܐܩܘܣܝ
	ܩܕܡܝܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ	ܩܐܪܐܘܬ
Cave, cavern	ܓܘܒܬܐ - ܡܥܪܬܐ	ܩܐܪ (ܚܕܢ.)
Maid, nanny	ܦܠܚܬܐ - ܐܡܬܐ	ܩܐܪܐܘܐܢܝ
Continent	ܝܒܫܬܐ	ܩܐܪܗ (ܚܕܢ.)
Receipt, document	ܐܓܪܬܐ - ܫܛܪܐ	ܩܒܨ (ܚܕܢ.)
Butt	ܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܕܩܢܬܐ	ܩܒܨܗ (ܚܕܢ.)
Draft	ܫܛܪܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ	ܩܡܠܐ (ܚܕܢ.)
Perils, disaster	ܩܢܛܐ - ܐܣܘܢܐ	ܩܕܪ ܒܠܐ (ܦܘܢܫ.ܫ.)
Prohibitted	ܟܠܝܐ - ܟܠܝܬܐ	ܩܕܓܢ (ܚܕܢ.)
1- Value 2- Quantity	1 - ܛܝܡܐ 2 - ܟܡܝܘܬܐ	ܩܕܪ (ܚܕܢ.)
- lot, some	ܡܢܬܐ - ܟܡܐ	
Prostitute	ܙܢܝܬܐ - ܚܛܝܬܐ	ܩܚܒܐ (ܚܕܢ.)
Prostitution	ܙܢܝܘܬܐ - ܙܢܝܘܬܐ	ܩܚܒܘܬܐ (ܚܕܢ.)
Hero, warrior	ܓܢܒܪܐ - ܓܒܪܐ	ܩܗܪܡܢ (ܦܘܢܫ.)
Scarcity, famine	ܟܦܢܐ - ܒܨܝܪܘܬܐ	ܩܚܛ (ܚܕܢ.)
Drought	ܟܘܦܢܐ - ܒܨܝܪܘܬܐ	
Swan	ܩܩܐ	ܩܘ (ܦܘܢܫ.)
Diver	ܛܘܫܝܐ - ܛܒܘܥܐ	ܩܘܐܨ (ܚܕܢ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Stature, remnant	ܩܘܡܬܐ _ ܦܝܫܘܠܐ	ܩܘܡܬܐ (ܫܡ.)
Hunch	ܩܘܙܐ	ܩܘܙ (ܫܡ.)
Permanent, unceasing	ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ _ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ	ܩܘܙܠܝ (ܦܥܠ.)
Unripe grapes	ܒܘܣܪܬܐ	ܩܘܪܐ (ܫܡ.)
Promise	ܡܘܠܟܢܐ _ ܫܘܘܕܝܐ	ܩܘܠܐ (ܫܡ.)
Slave	ܥܒܕܐ	ܩܘܢܐ (ܫܡ.)
1- Hook	1 _ ܙܢܘܪܬܐ _ ܥܘܩܠܐ . ܟܠܘܒܐ	ܩܘܠܒܐ (ܫܡ.)
2-Hanger	2 _ ܩܘܢܕܪܐ	
False	ܕܓܠܐ - ܡܙܝܦܐ	ܩܘܠܒܝ (ܦܘܫ.)
Bracelets	ܫܝܪ̈ܬܐ . ܩܘܠܒܐ	ܩܘܠܒܠܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Sausages	ܢܩܢܝܩܐ	ܩܘܠܒܣ (ܢܘܣ.)
Bully	ܥܠܘܒܐ _ ܠܘܣܛܝܐ	ܩܘܠܒܘܢ (ܫܡ.)
To serve, to honour	ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ _ ܝܩܪܘܬܐ	ܩܘܠܘܣ (ܦܥܠ.)
Colony	ܡܫܪܝܬܐ _ ܫܘܬܦܐ _ ܡܬܝܬܒܐ	ܩܘܠܘܢܝܐ (ܫܡ.)
Slavery	ܥܒܕܘܬܐ	ܩܘܠܘܬܐ
Summit, vertex	ܪܝܫܐ	ܩܘܠܘܦ (ܫܡ.)
Escrew, promisory note	ܫܛܪ̈ܐ _ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ	ܩܘܡܒܝܠܐ (ܦܘܣ.)
Colic	ܟܪܝܘܬܐ	ܩܘܠܝܩܝ (ܫܡ.)
Gamble	ܩܘܒܣܬܐ _ ܩܘܡܪܐ	ܩܘܡܪ (ܫܡ.)
Gambling	ܦܠܘܥܘܬܐ	

Gambler	ܩܠܘܒܐ ـ ܡܩܡܪܢܐ	ـ ܟܘܡܪܒܐܙ
Comedy	ܡܓܚܟܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܓܚܟܢܝܬܐ	ܟܘܡܝܕܝ (ܠܬܝ.)
Company	ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ	ܟܘܡܦܢܝܐ (ܐܢܓ.)
A flask, canteen	ܙܩܐ ـ ܩܘܩܡܐ	ܟܘܡܟܘܡܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Banquet, party	ܐܪܚܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ	ܟܘܡܐܠܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Baby bundle, swaddle	ܒܪܘܪܐ	ܟܘܡܠܚܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Bud	ܦܩܚܐ	ܟܘܢܒܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Concert	ܫܘܝܘܬ ܩܠܐ ـ ܒܘܢܫܐ ܙܡܪܐ	ܟܘܢܣܝܪܬ (ܠܬܝ.)
Arch, curve	ܟܦܦܐ	ܟܘܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Insignia	ܪܘܫܡܐ	ܟܘܦܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Defect	ܫܘܚܬܐ ـ ܡܘܡܐ	ܟܘܨܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Junk, used	ܡܘܦܠܚܐ ـ ܒܠܝܐ ـ ܦܫܝܛܐ	ܟܘܪܐܙܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Fast	ܪܗܝܒܐ	ܟܘܪܐܠܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Armoury	ܒܝܬ ܙܝܢܐ ـ ܡܙܘܝܢܬܐ	ܟܘܪܚܢܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Lottery	ܦܫܟܐ ـ ܦܣܐ	ܟܘܪܥܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Drawing lottery	ܦܠܓܝ ܦܣܐ	ـ ܟܘܪܥܝܗ ܫܩܠܐ
Hammer	ܐܟܠܐ	ܟܘܪܙܡܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Lead	ܐܒܪܐ	ܟܘܪܩܘܫܘܡ (ܬܘܪ.)
Pride	ܚܘܬܪܐ	ܟܘܪܘ (ܟܘܪ.)
Sip, gulp	ܡܘܪܦܬܐ	ܟܘܪܬܘܡ (ܬܘܪ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Army	ܚܝܠܘܬܐ	ܡܘܟܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
A soldier	ܡܕܒܪܐ ـ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ - ܓܝܣܐ -	ܡܘܟܒܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Pole	ܡܫܘܚܬܐ - ܫܒܛܐ	ܡܘܣܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Compass	ܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ -- ܓܠܘܠܬܐ	ـ ܡܘܣܝܢܝܬܐ
Box	ܩܘܦܣܐ ـ ܡܫܕܘܬܐ	ܡܘܣܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Cooking pot	ܡܩܠܝܐ ـ ܩܕܪܐ	ܡܘܢܓܠܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Gazelle	ܛܒܝܐ ـ ܛܒܝܬܐ	ܡܘܠܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Absently	ܒܚܣܝܪܘܬ ـ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬ	ܡܝܠܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Doomsday, resureection	ܩܝܡܬܐ ـ ܢܘܚܡܐ	ܡܝܠܘܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Invisible, unseen	ܟܣܝܐ ـ ܟܣܝܝܐ	ܡܝܢܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Backbiting, gossip	ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ ـ ܦܘܬܓܡܬܐ - ܛܢܦܐ	ܡܝܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Slanderer	ܡܫܠܝܐ ـ ܡܫܪܓܪܓܢܐ ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ	ـ ܡܝܒܬ ܟܠܐ
Disaster	ܡܚܘܬܐ	ܡܝܠܘܣܝܘܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
Scissors	ܡܩܪܨܐ ـ ܡܩܦܣܢܐ	ܡܝܩܝ (ܟܘܪܕ.)
Mandate	ܡܫܘܫܘܬܐ	ܡܝܣܘܩܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Funnel	ܢܦܘܩܐ	ܡܝܦܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Oblique	ܣܛܝܐ	ܡܝܠܓܝ (ܬܘܪ.)
Tar	ܙܘܦܬܐ	ܡܝܪ (ܥܪܒ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Zeal	ܚܣܡܬܐ ـ ܛܢܢܐ	ܩܢܐܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Castle, fort	ܚܣܢܐ ـ ܒܝܪܬܐ	ܩܠܥܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
A collar	ܩܠܕܐ	ܩܠܐܕܗ(ܫܡܐ.)
Sheath, scabbard	ܚܠܬܐ ـ ܩܘܠܒܐ	ܩܠܐܦ(ܫܡܐ.)
Counterfeit	ܙܝܦܢܐ	ܩܠܒ(ܫܡܐ.)
Mold	ܛܘܦܣܐ ـ ܩܠܒܐ	ܩܠܒ(ܫܡܐ.)
Shield	ܬܪܣܐ ـ ܡܓܢܐ	ܩܠܩܢ(ܬܘܪ.)
Pen	ܩܢܝܐ-ܩܢܝܬܐ.	ܩܠܡܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Tumult, noise	ܪܘܓܫܐ ـ ܒܠܒܘܠܝܐ	ܩܠܩܠܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Confusion	ܪܘܒܟܐ	
Siege	ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ـ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ	ܩܠܐܒܕܒܘܬܐ
Whip	ܫܘܛܐ.	ܩܡܚܝ(ܬܘܪ.)
Confectioner	ܦܛܘܡܬܐ	ܩܢܐܕ(ܫܡܐ.)
Aqueduct	ܐܓܘܓܐ ـ ܬܦܐ	ܩܢܐܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Whore	ܙܢܝܬܐ	ܩܚܒܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
Chandeliers	ܫܪܓܐ	ܩܢܕܝܠܐ( )
Law	ܢܡܘܣܐ	ܩܢܘܢܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Spoils	ܩܢܝܢܐ ـ ܒܙܬܐ	ܩܢܝܡܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Centre	ܟܘܢܟܐ ـ ܟܘܢܫܬܐ	ܩܢܛܪܘ(ܝܘܢ.)
Installment	ܡܢܬܐ	ܩܣܛ(ܫܡܐ.)

Luck, destiny	ܓܕܐ ـ ܚܠܩܐ ـ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ	ܩܣܡܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Watchman	ܢܛܪܢܐ	ܩܦܘܚܝ (ܛܘܪ.)
Suddenly	ܡܢܫܠܝܬܐ	ܩܦܠܬܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Negligence	ܡܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܡܪܢܘܬܐ	ܩܦܠܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Toothless	ܦܠܘܡܐ ـ ܕܠܐ ܟܟܐ	ܩܦܐܝ (ܛܘܪ.)
Butcher	ܛܒܚܐ ـ ܩܨܝܠܐ ܛܠܚܐ	ܩܨܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Slaughter house	ܒܝܬ ܛܒܚܐ.	ـ ܩܨܐܒܚܢܐ
Castle	ܐܦܕܢܐ ـ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ	ܩܨܪܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Doorkeeper	ܢܛܘܪܐ ـ ܢܛܪܢܐ	ܩܪܐܘܘܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Basket, bag	ܛܪܡܠܐ. ܟܝܫܬܐ	ܩܪܦܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Alienation, wandering	ܓܠܘܬܐ ـ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ	ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Stranger, alien	ܬܘܬܒܐ	ـ ܩܪܝܒܢܐ
	ܚܫܘܟܐ	ܩܪܠܘܚܐ (ܛܘܪ.)
Miser, stingy	ܟܠܘܨܐ ـ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܥܐ	ܩܪܝܙ (ܛܘܪ.)
Stinginess	ܩܦܘܨ ܐܝܕܐ	
Agreement, promise	ܡܩܝܡܬܐ ـ ܫܘܕܝܐ	ܩܪܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Constant	ܡܬܡܢܐ	ـ ܒܚܕ ܩܪܪ
Stable, established	ܩܝܘܡܐ	ـ ܒܪ ܩܪܪ
Bed	ܡܫܟܒܐ ـ ܥܪܣܐ	ܩܪܘܐܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Quarantine	ܫܘܚܕܐ	ܩܪܢܬܝܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)

pheasant	ܦܣܝܢܐ	ܩܪܩܐܘܘܠ (ܫܡ.)
Daring	ܡܪܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ. ܠܡܣܦܢܐ	ܩܫܝܪܬܐ (ܫܘܡ.)
Dare	ܡܪܚܐ ܠܒܝܒܐ	- ܩܫܝܪܐ
Winter resort	ܡܣܬܝܢܘܬܐ	ܩܫܠܩ (ܫܡ.)
Mule	ܟܘܕܢܐ	ܩܛܪܬܐ (ܫܡ.)

ܪ

English		
Radical	— ܥܩܪܝܐ	ܪܫܝܬܐܝܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
Convenience	ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ـ ܪܘܝܚܘܬܐ	ܪܐܗܬܬܘܬܐ
Idle, sybarite	ܦܝܫ ܒܢܝܚܬܐ	ـ ܪܐܗܬ ܬܦܢܩܝ
Funnel 2-Couch	ܥܦܟܐ ؛ ܟܪܘܒܐ —	ܪܐܗܬܝ
1-satisfied, convinced	1 ـ ܪܘܝܙܐ ـ ܗܘܒܝܐ	ܪܐܙܝ (ܒܪܒ.)
2-Happy	2 ـ ܚܕܝܐ ـ ܒܣܝܡܐ	
Satisfaction	ܪܘܝܙܘܬܐ ـ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ	ـ ܪܐܙܝܬ
Advice	ܡܠܟܐ	ܪܐܝܢ (ܒܪܒ.)
Vote	ܩܠܐ .	ܪܐܝܢ (ܒܪܒ.)
Councellor	ܡܠܘܟܐ	ـ ܪܐܝܙ . (ܦܪܫ.)
Tame	ܟܝܢܐ	ܪܐܡ (ܦܪܫ.)
Tamer	ܡܟܝܢܢܐ	ـ ܪܐܡ ܒܦܪܒܝܗ
Straight, true	ܬܪܝܨܐ ـ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ	ܪܐܣܬ (ܦܪܫ.)
right	ܙܕܝܩܐ	
Relation	ܐܣܘܪܐ ـ ܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ	ܪܒܛ ܥܡ ܪܒܬ (ܒܪܒ.)
Desire, wish	ܪܘܓܪܓܐ ـ ܒܥܘܬܐ.	ܪܓܒܬ (ܒܪܒ.)

Mensturation	ܕܲܫܬܵܐ	ܪܝܼܟܵܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Refute	ܡܟܲܣܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ – ܕܚܵܐ	ܪܲܒ(ܦܥܠ.)
Reject	ܡܲܪܦܵܝܘܼܬܵܐ	
Row, range	ܣܸܕܪܵܐ – ܡܲܥܪܵܟܵܐ – ܓܲܦܵܐ	ܪܲܓܸܦ(ܦܥܠ.)
Mercy	ܪܲܚܡܵܐ	ܪܚܸܡ(ܫܡܐ.)
Womb	ܡܲܪܒܥܵܐ – ܟܪܣܘܼܬܵܐ	ܪܲܚܸܡ(ܫܡܐ.)
Mortgage	ܪܗܸܢܵܐ – ܡܫܟܢܵܐ	ܪܗܸܢ(ܫܡܐ.)
Circulated	ܕܘܼܒܵܪܵܐ – ܦܪܝܼܫܬܵܐ	ܪܘܼܟܲܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Narrative, tradition	ܡܫܲܠܡܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ – ܡܫܲܠܡܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ	ܪܘܼܐܝܼܬܵܐ(ܫܡܐ.)
Psycholog	ܝܕܘܼܥ ܢܲܦܫܵܐ	ܪܘܼܐܵܢܝܼܐܵܠܘܼܓ(ܦܥܠ.)
Quatrains	ܪܒܝܼܥܵܝܹܐ	ܪܘܼܒܵܐܝܝܼܵܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Opposite, face to face	ܠܘܼܩܒܲܠ – ܦܲܬܵܐ ܠܘܼ ܦܲܬܵܐ ܐܲܦܹܐ ܠܐܲܦܹܐ	ܪܘܼܒܲܪܘܼ(ܦܥܠ.)
Sustenance	ܬܘܼܪܣܵܝܵܐ – ܪܘܼܙܝܼܩܵܐ	ܪܘܼܙܝܼ(ܦܥܠ.)
Newspaper	ܡܟܬܒ ܝܘܡܵܐ	ܪܘܼܙܢܵܡܵܐ(ܦܥܠ.)
Moisture, dampness	ܪܛܝܼܒܵܐ – ܡܪܲܛܒܘܼܬܵܐ	ܪܛܘܼܒܲܬ(ܫܡܐ.)
Tarantulla	ܙܲܠܘܼܠܵܐ	ܪܘܼܛܝܼܠ(ܫܡܐ.)
Plating, veneering	ܡܲܠܒܫܵܐ – ܡܲܠܒܫܘܼܬܵܐ	ܪܘܼܟܼܝܼܫ(ܦܥܠ.)
Rhumatism	ܫܲܠܠܘܼܬܵܐ	ܪܘܼܡܵܬܝܼܙܡ(ܦܥܠ.)
Tablecloth	ܦܬܘܼܪܵܐ	ܪܘܼܡܝܼܙܵܐ(ܦܥܠ.)
Copy, transcript	ܐܲܚܢܬܵܐ – ܦܚܡܵܐ	ܪܘܼܢܘܼܫܟܲܬ(ܦܥܠ.)

Luck, destiny	ܓܕܐ ـ ܚܠܩܐ ـ ܡܢܘܬܐ	ܦܣܘܬ(ܝܘܢ.)
Watchman	ܬܪܥܝܐ	ܦܫܘܚܝ(ܬܘܪ.)
Suddenly	ܡܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ	ܦܠܬܝ(ܝܘܢ.)
Negligence	ܡܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ	ܦܠܬܐ(ܝܘܢ.)
Toothless	ܦܓܘܡܐ ـ ܕܠܐ ܫܢܐ	ܦܩܐܝ(ܬܘܪ.)
Butcher	ܩܨܒܐ ـ ܩܛܘܠܐ	ܩܨܐܒ(ܝܘܢ.)
	ܢܟܣܐ	
Slaughter house	ܒܝܬ ܢܟܣܐ.	ـ ܩܨܐܒܚܢܐ
Castle	ܐܦܕܢܐ ـ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ	ܩܨܪܐ(ܝܘܢ.)
Doorkeeper	ܢܛܘܪܐ ـ ܬܪܥܝܐ	ܩܪܐܘܘܠ(ܝܘܢ.)
Basket, bag	ܬܪܡܠܐ. ܟܝܣܬܐ	ܩܪܦܝܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Alienation, wandering	ܓܠܘܬܐ ـ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ	ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ(ܝܘܢ.)
Stranger, alien	ܬܘܬܒܐ	ـ ܩܪܝܒܢܐ
	ܫܚܪܐ	ܩܪܠܘܓܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
Miser, stingy	ܡܠܘܓܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ	ܩܪܝܫ(ܬܘܪ.)
Stinginess	ܦܩܘܣ ܠܒܐ	
Agreement, promise	ܩܝܡܬܐ ـ ܫܘܕܝܐ	ܩܪܪ(ܦܪܣ.)
Constant	ܡܬܡܢܐ	ـ ܒܫܪ ܩܪܪ
Stable, established	ܩܝܘܡܐ	ـ ܒܪ ܩܪܪ
Bed	ܡܫܟܒܐ ـ ܕܡܟܐ	ܩܪܘܐܬ(ܦܪܣ.)
Quarantine	ܫܘܚܪܐ	ܩܪܢܛܝܢܐ(ܝܘܢ.)

pheasant	ܦܣܝܕܐ	ܡܪܡܐܘܘܢ (ܕܟܪ.)
Daring	ܡܪܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ-ܠܡܘܬܐ	ܡܫܪܪܬܐ (ܒܘܪ.)
Dare	ܡܪܚܐ ܠܒܝܒܐ	- ܡܫܪܪܢܐ
Winter resort	ܡܫܬܝܢܘܬܐ	ܡܫܬܝܢ (ܕܟܪ.)
Mule	ܟܘܕܢܐ	ܡܫܪܬܐ (ܕܟܪ.)

ܪ

English	Syriac	Loanword
Radical	ܥܩܪܝܐ	ܪܐܕܝܟܐܠܝ (ܦ̮ܪܢܣ.)
Convenience	ܢܝܚܘܬܐ - ܪܘܝܚܘܬܐ	ܪܐܗܛܘܬܐ
Idle, sybarite	ܪܚܝܡ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ	- ܪܐܗܛ ܛܠܒܝ
Funnel 2-Couch	ܥܦܟܐ ² ܟ̰ܪܘܝܐ	ܪܐܗܛܝ
1-satisfied, convinced	1 - ܪܘܝܙܐ - ܡܦܝܣܐ	ܪܐܙܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
2-Happy	2 - ܚܕܝܐ - ܒܣܝܡܐ	
Satisfaction	ܪܘܝܙܘܬܐ - ܬܡܝܣܘܬܐ	- ܪܐܙܝܬ
Advice	ܡܠܟܐ	ܪܐܝܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Vote	ܩܠܐ.	ܪܐܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Councellor	ܡܠܘܟܐ	- ܪܐܝܙ، (ܦ̮ܪܢܣ.)
Tame	ܡܝܟܐ	ܪܐܡ (ܦ̮ܪܢܣ.)
Tamer	ܡܡܝܟܢܐ	- ܪܐܡ ܟܘܢܟܝܘ
Straight, true	ܬܪܝܨܐ - ܫܪܝܪܬܐ	ܪܐܣܬ (ܦ̮ܪܢܣ.)
right	ܙܕܝܩܐ	
Relation	ܐܣܘܪܐ - ܓܝܣܘܬܐ	ܪܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܪܒܛ (ܥܪܒ.)
Desire, wish	ܪܘܓܪܓܐ - ܪܓܬܐ.	ܪܓܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)

Mensturation	ܕܣܬܐ	ܪܓܠ (ܦܥܠ.)
Refute	ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ـ ܕܚܐ	ܪܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
Reject	ܡܪܕܬܐ	
Row, range	ܣܕܪܐ ـ ܡܪܕܐ ـ ܓܘܒܐ	ܪܕܝܦ (ܦܥܠ.)
Mercy	ܪܚܡܐ	ܪܚܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Womb	ܡܪܒܥܐ ـ ܚܒܘܬܐ	ܪܚܡ (ܫܡܐ.)
Mortgage	ܪܗܒܘܢܐ ـ ܡܫܟܢܐ	ܪܗܢ (ܫܡܐ.)
Circulated	ܕܘܒܪܐ ـ ܦܪܝܣܐ	ܪܘܐܓ (ܫܡܐ.)
Narrative, tradition	ܡܠܠܐ ـ ܡܫܥܢܘܬܐ	ܪܘܐܝܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Psycholog	ܝܘܠܦܢ ܢܦܫܐ	ܪܘܐܓܝܐܣܝ (ܦܥܠ.)
Quatrains	ܪܒܝܥܝܐ	ܪܘܒܐܥܝܐܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Opposite, face to face	ܠܘܩܒܠ ـ ܦܬܐ ܠܘ ܦܬܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܐܦܐ	ܪܘܒܪܘ (ܦܥܠ.)
Sustenance	ܬܘܪܣܝܐ ـ ܪܘܙܝܩܐ	ܪܘܙܩ (ܦܥܠ.)
Newspaper	ܡܦܪܫ ܝܘܡܐ	ܪܘܙܢܡܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Moisture, dampness	ܪܛܝܒܐ ـ ܡܪܛܒܘܬܐ	ܪܛܘܒܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
Tarantulla	ܥܠܒܒܝܬܐ	ܪܘܛܝܠ (ܫܡܐ.)
Plating, veneering	ܡܠܒܫܐ ـ ܡܠܒܫܬܐ	ܪܘܒܫ (ܦܥܠ.)
Rhumatism	ܬܠܠܘܬܐ	ܪܘܡܐܬܝܙܡ (ܦܥܠ.)
Tablecloth	ܦܬܘܪܐ	ܪܘܡܝܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Copy, transcript	ܐܦܣܬܐ ـ ܦܚܡܐ	ܪܘܫܘܡܬ (ܦܥܠ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Vision	ܚܙܘܐ ـ ܚܠܡܢܐ	ܪܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܝܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Visionary, dreamer	ܚܠܡܢܐ	ـ ܪܘܐܝܐ
Infamous,defamed	ܫܛܝܪܐ ـ ܒܝܫܝ ܫܡܐ	ܪܘܣܘܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Towel	ܟܘܦܪܐ ـ ܡܟܦܝܪܬܐ	ܪܘܫܟܘܢ (ܬܘܪ.)
Dampness	ܪܛܝܒܐ ـ ܡܪܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܠܘܬܐ.	ܪܛܘܒܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Bolt	ܡܘܟܠܐ	ܪܙܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Evil, rogue	ܒܝܫܐ ـ ܬܓܝܪܐ	ܪܙܝܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Defaming	ܡܓܦܬܐ ـ ܫܓܪܬܐ	ـ ܪܙܝܠܘܬܐ
Ascetism, mortification	ܢܘܦܚܐ ـ ܢܘܦܚܝ ܓܘܫܡܐ	ܪܗܒܢܘܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Fasting	ܡܫܝܬܐ ـ ܫܡܘܝܘܬܐ	
Sweet basil	ܪܝܚܢܐ	ܪܝܚܐܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Ring	ܡܫܬܟܐ ـ ܚܒܪܐ	ܪܝܫܝ (ܐܟܕ.)
Reneissance	ܚܘܕܬܐ	ܪܝܢܝܣܐܢܣ (ܦܪܢ.)
Chief, superior	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ـ ܪܝܫܐ ـ ܪܒܐ	ܪܝܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
President(country)	ܪܝܫ ܢܘܦܪܐ	ـ ܓܡܗܘܪ
Manager	ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ	ـ ܕܐܝܕܐܪܐ
Risk	ܡܚܣܘܬܐ ـ ܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ	ܪܝܣܟ (ܦܪܢ.)
Risker	ܡܚܣܐ	ـ ܫܓܝܫܐ
Rape	ܒܬܘܠܐ ـ ܫܘܚܛܐ	ܪܝܦ (ܐܟܕ.)
To shy	ܟܘܪܬܐ	ܪܡ (ܦܪܣ.)

ܪܡܕܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܩܛܡܢܐ	Gray
ܪܢܓ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܓܘܢܐ	Colour
ܪܢܓܢܐ	ܓܘܢܢܐ ـ ܨܒܝܥܐ	Coloured
ܪܢܕ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܚܪܝܦܐ - ܦܠܝܛܐ	Shrewd, crook
ܪܢܕܐ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܪܡܢܐ	Plane(carpenter's plane)
ܪܢܕܝܒܘ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܘܥܕܐ	Rendezvoux
ܪܣܘܐ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܘܒܪܢܐ ـ ܒܝܫ ܫܡܐ	Defamed, Notorious
ܪܣܘܒ (ܫܡ.)	ܚܘܒܬܐ ـ ܫܬܘܦܬܐ	Deposits, sediment
ܪܣܡ (ܫܡ.)	1 ـ ܥܝܕܐ 2 ـ ܪܫܡܐ ـ ܪܘܫܡܐ	1-Custom 2- Sketch
ܪܣܡܝ	ܪܘܫܡܝܐ	Official
ܪܣܛܘܪܢܬ (ܦܥܠ)	ܡܐܟܠܐ	Restaurant
ܪܥܕ (ܫܡ.)	ܪܥܡ ـ ܪܥܕܐ	Thunder
ܪܥܝܬ (ܫܡ.)	1 ـ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ 2 ـ ܒܢܝ ܐܬܪܐ	1-Serf 2- Subjects
ܪܦܘܪܬ (ܦܥܠ.)	ܡܘܕܥܐ ـ ܡܠܬܐ	Report
ܪܦܬܐܪ (ܫܡ.)	1 ـ ܕܘܒܪܐ 2 ـ ܦܘܪܣܐ	Manners , 2- trait
ܪܩܝ (ܫܡ.)	ܐܪܟܐ	
ܪܨܕܚܢܐ (ܫܡ)	ܒܝܬ ܕܘܩܐ ܡܕܘܩܐ	Observatory
ܪܩܐܒܬ (ܫܡ.)	ܕܪܘܒܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ	Competition
ܪܩܝܒ (ܫܡ.)	ܡܟܬܫܢܐ ـ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ . ܡܩܘܪܐ	Rival, competant
ܪܓܝܡ (ܦܥܠ.)	1 ـ ܕܒܪܐ 2 ـ ܚܘܡܕܐ	1-Regime 2- Diet

ܒܪܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.) ܗܠܟܐ - ܦܣܥܐ March

ܒܪܛܘܬ (ܫܡܐ.) ܒܪܛܠܐ - ܫܘܚܕܐ Bribe

- ܒܪܛܘܬ ܡܗܒܢܐ ܫܚܕܐ - ܒܪܛܝܐ Briber

- ܒܪܛܘܬ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܫܚܘܕܐ - ܒܪܛܘܝܐ Bribed

ܒܪܛܦܪ (ܦܘܪ.) ܐܟܪܐ - ܙܪܘܥܐ Farmer. agronomer

ܒܪܛܝܗ (ܦܪܣ.) 1 - ܚܪܙܐ - ܫܫܠܬܐ 1- String, chain

2 - ܦܪܝܣܬܐ 3 - ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 2-Macaroni 3- Science Branch

ܫ

Reward, money strewn	ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ـ ܚܘܒܠܐ	ܫܐܒܐܫ (ܦܪܣ.)
Witness	ܣܗܕܐ	ܫܐܗܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
1- Testimony	1 ـ ܡܣܗܕܢܘܬܐ	ܫܗܐܕܬ
2-Martyrdom	2 ـ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ	
Prince	ܒܪܡܠܟܐ (ܒܪܗ ܡܠܟܐ)	ܫܐܗܙܐܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Hawk	ܢܗܓܐ	ܫܐܗܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Eagle	ܢܫܪܐ	ـ ܒܘܐܙܝ
Falcon	ܒܙܝܐ ـ ܢܨܐ	ـ ܫܐܗ
Masterpiece	ܒܪܚܡܬܐ	ܫܐܗܟܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Literary masterpiece	ܒܪܡܦܩܐ	ـ ܐܕܒܝ
Rumour, hearsay	ܫܡܥܐ ـ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ	ܫܐܝܥܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
shampoo	ܡܘܫܓܐ ـ ܙܡܝܡܐ	ܫܐܡܦܘ (ܦܪܢ.)
Champion	ܢܨܘܚܬܐ ـ ܓܢܒܪܐ	ܫܐܡܦܝܘܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Plaintiff	ܬܒܘܥܐ ـ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ	ܫܐܟܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Luck, share, chance	ܡܙܕܘܬܐ ـ ܦܣܬܐ ـ ܓܕܐ	ܫܐܢܣ (ܦܪܢ.)
Onerous, hard	ܩܫܝܐ ـ ܥܣܩܐ	ܫܐܩ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܫܐܪܝܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܒܝܠ̈ܐ - ܫܘܩܐ	Street
ܫܐܪܠܬܐܢ (ܦܪܢ.)	ܦܠܝܛܐ	Plotter, charlatan
ܫܒܗ ܓܙܝܪܗ	ܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ	Peninsula
ܫܒܝ ܙܢܕܗ ܕܐܪܝ	ܫܗܪܘܬܐ	Vigilance
ܫܒܟܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܓܘܠ̈ܐ - ܫܒܟܐ	Network
ܫܒܠܛܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܫܪܘܝܬܐ	A pin, holder
ܫܒܢܡ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܛܠܘܠ̈ܐ - ܥܡܛܐ	Dew, mist
ܫܒܫܒܐ (ܬܘܪ.)	ܓܒܪܝܬܐ - ܬܝܩܐ	Matches
ܫܓܪܬܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܫܪܒܬܐ - ܬܘܠܕܘܬܐ	Genealogy
ܫܓܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܝܠܘܦܐ	Pupil, student
ܫܗܐܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ	Comet
ܫܗܘܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܪܓܝܓܘܬܐ	Lust
ܫܗܪ ܕܐܪܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܒܝܬ ܫܠܘܛ	Municipality
ܫܗܪ ܕܐܪ	ܫܠܝܛܐ	Mayor
ܫܘܐܪܒ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܣܦܡܐ	Mustaches
ܫܘܚܝ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܘܦܪܐ . ܓܘܚܟܬܐ ܡܘܡܚܐ	Joke
ܫܘܫܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܙܓܘܓܝ̈ܐ	Glasses
ܫܘܟ (ܐܢܓ.)	ܡܚܘܬܐ - ܙܥܘܥܝ̈ܐ	Shock
ܫܘܟܘܪ ܡܢ ܫܒܟܘܪ	ܫܘܟܪܘܪܐ	Nightblindness
ܫܘܠܘܓ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܘܠܓ̈ܓܐ - ܥܡܝܐ	Crowded

English	Syriac	Entry
Tired	ܟܠܝܬ ـ ܫܘܪܫܝܐ ܕܗܝܐ	ܫܘܠܘܒܘܬ (ܬܘܪ.)
Feeble	ܪܦܝܐ ـ ܪܫܝܠܐ	ܫܘܠܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Inauspicious, ill luck	ܒܝܫ ܓܕܐ ـ ܣܝܡܠܝܐ	ܫܘܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Branch	ܣܘܟܐ ـ ܦܪܥܐ	ܫܘܟܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Intelligence, wisdom	ܒܘܝܢܐ ـ ܗܘܢܐ ـ ܚܟܡܬܐ	ܫܘܥܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Flame	ܠܗܒܐ ـ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ	ܫܘܥܠܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Driver	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ـ ܢܓܘܕܐ	ܫܘܦܘܪ (ܦܪܢ.)
Soup	ܙܘܡܐ	ܫܘܪܒܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Soviet, advisory	ܡܠܟܐ ـ ܡܡܠܟܢܐ	ܫܘܪܘܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Ostrich	ܢܥܡܐ	ܫܘܬܪ ܡܘܪܓ (ܦܪܣ.)
Personal	ܦܪܨܘܦܝܐ	ܫܟܣܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Personality	ܩܢܘܡܝܘܬܐ	ـ ܫܟܣܝܬ
Suppository	ܫܝܦܐ	ܫܝܐܦ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mourning	ܐܒܠܐ ـ ܐܒܠܘܬܐ	ܫܝܘܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Chemistry	ܟܝܡܝܐ	ܫܝܡܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Trumpet	ܫܝܦܘܪܐ ـ ܩܪܢܐ	ܫܝܦܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Faucet	ܒܒܘܠܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ	ܫܝܪ ܕܡܝܐ
Syrup	ܥܨܝܪܐ ـ ܡܡܘܫܐ	ܫܝܪܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Juicing	ܡܥܨܪܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܫܝܪܐ ܫܘܠܬܐ
Juicer	ܡܥܨܪܢܝܬܐ	ـ ܡܫܝܪܐ ܕܫܝܪܐ

Paste, glue	ܫܟܬܐ	ܫܝܪܬܐ
Diving	ܛܘܫܬܐ ـ ܓܘܡܫܐ	ܫܝܪܓܝܘ(ܦܪܣ.)
Tin roof	ܐܒܪܐ ـ ܬܛܠܝܠܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ	ܫܝܪܘܐܢܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Barbeque spit	ܫܦܘܕܐ	ܫܝܫ(ܬܘܪ.)
Doubt	ܦܘܠܓܐ-ܕܘܒܕܒܐ	ܫܟ(ܥܪܒ.)
Complaint	ܟܪܝܬܐ ـ ܩܒܠܬܐ	ܫܟܐܝܬ(ܥܪܒ.)
Picture	ܨܘܪܬܐ	ܫܟܠܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Torture	ܫܘܢܩܐ	ܫܟܢܓܝܗ(ܥܪܒ.)
Tortured	ܫܢܝܩܐ ـ ܡܘܫܟܢܓܐ	ـ ܗܘܝܐ
Torturing	ܬܘܫܢܩܐ	ـ ܥܒܕܬܐ
Lame	ܚܓܝܪܐ	ܫܠܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Crowded	ܕܘܚܩܐ ـ ܫܓܘܫܝܐ	ܫܠܘܓ
Scourge, lash	ܚܒܛ ܡܚܛܝ	ܫܠܐܩܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Laxative	ܡܫܦܝܢܐ	ܫܠܬܡܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
North	ܓܪܒܝܐ	ܫܡܐܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
northwest	ܓܪܒܝ ܡܥܪܒܝ	ـ ܓܪܒܝ
Northeast	ܓܪܒܝ ܡܕܢܚܝ	ـ ܫܪܩܝ
Pallate	ܚܢܟܐ	ܫܡܟܝ(ܬܘܪ.)
Ingot	ܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ	ܫܡܫܝ(ܦܪܣ.)
Boxwood	ܐܪܙܐ	ܫܡܫܐܕ(ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Swordsman, fencer	ܣܝܦܢܐ	ܫܡܫܝܪܬܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Sand	ܚܠܐ – ܒܪܘܬܐ	ܫܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Floating	ܡܛܦܛܦܢܐ	ܫܢܐܘܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Identity card	ܦܢܝܘܬܐ – ܦܢܝܘܬܐ	ܫܢܐܣܢܐܡܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Gendarmes	ܦܠܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܐ	ܫܢܕܐܪܡ (ܦܪܣ.)
Jesticulation	ܪܡܙܬܐ - ܫܘܡܠܝܐ –	ܫܥܒܕ (ܦܪܒ.)
Intelligence	ܚܘܪ ܫܥܘܪ	ܫܥܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Orally	ܡܠܬܢܝܬܐ – ܡܠܬܐܝܬ. ܦܘܡܝܬ	ܫܦܐܗܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Dawn	ܫܦܪܐ – ܢܓܗܐ	ܫܦܩ (ܥܪܒ.)
Compassion	ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ	ܫܦܩܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tempies	ܨܕܥܐ	ܫܩܝܩܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Plumb-line	ܡܬܩܘܠܬܐ	ܫܩܘܠ (ܦܪܣ.)
Evil	ܣܩܘܪܘܬܐ – ܒܝܫܬܐ	ܫܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Malevolent	ܒܥܠ ܣܩܘܠܐ. ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܒܝܫܐ ܦܠܝܣܐ	ܫܪܘܫܪ
Syrup, beverage	ܫܪܒܬܐ – ܡܫܬܝܐ	ܫܪܒܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Artery	ܫܪܝܢܐ	ܫܪܝܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Partner	ܫܘܬܦܐ	ܫܪܝܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Commensal	ܒܪܣܘܦܪܐ	ܫܪܝܟ ܣܘܦܪܗ
Partnership	ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ	ܫܪܟܬܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sweets	ܡܒܣܡܐ – ܚܠܝܘܬܐ	ܫܪܝܢܝ (ܦܪܣ.)

Honour, dignity	ܡܝܩܪܘܬܐ ـ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ	ܝܩܪܐ (ܝܩܪ.)
Having the honour	ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܩܪܐ	ܝܩܪܢܝ (ܝܩܪ.)
Lawyer, attorney	ܡܕܝܢܐ ـ ܕܝܢܘܓ	ܝܩܪܬܢܐ (ܝܩܪ.)

ܬ

English	Syriac	Entry
1-swing 2- Endurance	1 - ܪܗܛܐ 2 - ܣܘܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܚܝܠܐ	ܬܐܒܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Coffin	ܐܪܘܢܐ. ܩܘܒܬܐ	ܬܐܒܘܬ (ܥܒܪ.)
Sign	ܐܬܐ - ܪܘܫܡܐ	ܬܐܒܠܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Crown	ܬܓܐ - ܟܠܝܠܐ	ܬܐܓܐ (ܥܒܪ.)
Crowned	ܡܬܬܓܢܐ - ܡܟܠܠܐ	- ܬܐܓܕܐܪ
Coronation	ܬܘܓܓܐ - ܡܬܬܓܓܢܘܬܐ	- ܬܐܓܓܘܙܪܝ
Merchant	ܬܓܪܐ	ܬܐܓܪ (ܥܒܪ.)
Frying pan	ܡܚܒܬܐ - ܛܓܢܐ	ܬܐܘܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܛܓܢܐ ܣܘܦܪܢܐ	ܬܐܘܐܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Peacock	ܛܘܣܐ	ܬܐܘܘܣ (ܥܒܪ.)
A blister	ܫܘܠܟܠܐ	ܬܐܘܠ (ܥܒܪ.)
Theology	ܡܡܠܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ	ܬܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Theory	ܬܐܘܪܝܐ	ܬܐܘܪܝܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Delayance	ܫܘܚܪܢܘܬܐ	ܬܐܚܝܪ (ܥܒܪ.)
Theatre	ܡܚܙܝܬܐ	ܬܐܛܪܘܢ (ܝܘܢ.)
	ܒܝܬ ܛܐܠܬܐ - ܡܚܘܝܢܐ	- ܬܐܛܪܘܢܝ
Typewriter	ܛܒܥܬܢܝܬܐ	ܬܐܝܦ (ܐܢܓ.)
Hall	ܐܘܠܐ	ܬܐܠܐܪ (ܥܒܪ.)

Cantaloupe	ܡܠܦܘܢܐ	ܬܐܠܒܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Friend	ܪܚܡܐ — ܚܒܪܐ	ܬܐܢܝܫ (ܬܘܪ.)
1-Bald 2- Dice	1 ـ ܩܪܝܚܐ 2 ـ ܦܣܦܣܐ	ܬܐܫ (ܥܪܒ.)
Plague	ܡܘܬܢܐ	ܬܐܥܘܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Arch, curve	ܩܫܬܐ ـ ܩܛܪܐ	ܬܐܩ (ܥܪܒ.)
History, chronicle	ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ـ ܡܟܬܒ ܙܒܢܐ	ܬܐܪܝܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Date	ܣܝܡܘܬܐ	ـ ܝܘܡܐ
Flexible	ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ	ܬܐܠܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Fevor	ܐܫܬܐ	ܬܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Nature	ܟܝܢܐ	ܬܒܝܥܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Propaganda	ܟܘܪܙܐ ـ ܡܟܪܙܢܐ	ܬܒܠܝܓ (ܥܪܒ.)
Note	ܙܘܗܪܐ	ܬܒܨܝܪܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Subject, citizen	ܒܪ ܐܬܪܐ ـ ܒܢܝ ܐܬܪܐ (ܡܠܟ.)	ܬܒܥܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Exile, banishment	ܓܠܘܬܐ ـ ܛܪܘܕܝܐ	ܬܒܥܝܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Discrimination	ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ	ܬܒܥܝܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-storey, layer	1 ـ ܐܣܛܐ ـ ܡܕܪܟܐ	ܬܒܩܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
2- Class	2 ـ ܛܘܦܣܐ	
Axe	ܢܪܓܐ	ܬܒܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Congratulation	ܒܪܟܬܐ	ܬܒܪܝܟ (ܥܪܒ.)
Exempt	ܙܟܝܐ ـ ܚܪܝܪܐ ـ ܡܫܪܝܐ	ܬܒܪܥܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)

English	Syriac	
Violate	ܚܛܝܬܐ - ܥܒܝܫܬܐ	ܬܓܐܘܙ (ܦܥܠ.)
Transgression	ܥܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ	- ܗܓܘܡ
Trade	ܬܓܪܘܬܐ - ܡܣܒܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ	ܬܓܐܪܬ (ܦܥܠ.)
Renneisance	ܡܬܚܕܬܢܘܬܐ	ܬܓܕܘܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
Renew	ܚܘܕܬܐ	ܬܓܕܝܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
Equip	ܬܘܠܒܢܐ - ܡܙܝܢܢܘܬܐ	ܬܓܗܝܙ (ܦܥܠ.)
Analysis	ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ - ܦܪܝܫܬܐ	ܬܓܙܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.)
Resemble	ܡܕܡܝܢܬܐ - ܡܬܦܐܪܢܘܬܐ	ܬܓܐܢܣ (ܦܥܠ.)
Experience	ܢܣܝܢܐ - ܡܢܣܝܢܐ	ܬܓܪܘܒܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.)
Experienced	ܡܢܣܝܢܐ	- ܡܬܓܪܘܒܝܗ
Defence	ܡܣܬܥܪܢܘܬܐ - ܓܘܢܢܘܬܐ	ܬܕܐܦܘܥ (ܦܥܠ.)
Smoking	ܬܘܢܢܐ	ܬܕܚܝܢ (ܦܥܠ.)
-no smoking	ܠܐ ܬܘܢܢܐ	- ܡܡܢܘܥ
Gradually	ܕܪܓܐܝܬ - ܒܝܫܐܝܬ	ܬܕܪܝܓ (ܦܥܠ.)
Preparation	ܛܝܒܘܬܐ - ܡܛܝܒܢܘܬܐ - ܡܣܬܝܒܢܘܬܐ	ܬܚܕܝܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
Assault	ܡܥܕܝܢܘܬܐ	ܬܥܕܝܐܘܣ (ܦܥܠ.)
Threat	ܠܘܚܡܐ - ܓܙܘܡܬܐ	ܬܗܕܝܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
Thretening	ܓܙܘܡܐ	- ܬܗܕܝܕ
Thretening words	ܡܠܐ ܡܓܙܡܢܝܬܐ	- ܬܗܕܝܕ
Humiliating	ܨܥܪܐ - ܡܨܥܪܢܘܬܐ	ܬܚܩܝܪ (ܦܥܠ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Method, way	ܙܢܐ - ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܪܨܐ	ܬܗܪܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Research, study	ܡܥܩܒܢܘܬܐ - ܗܓܝܬܐ - ܬܒܥܬܐ	ܬܗܡܝܡ (ܦܥܠ.)
Motivate, instigate	ܡܠܗܒܢܘܬܐ - ܗܓܓܬܐ	ܬܗܪܝܓ (ܦܥܠ.)
Repentance	ܬܝܒܘܬܐ - ܬܘܒܬܐ	ܬܘܒܐ (ܦܥܠ.)
Reprimand	ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ - ܟܘܒܠܐ - ܙܘܥܪܐ	ܬܘܒܝܚ (ܦܥܠ.)
Attention	ܒܠܐ - ܗܘܢܐ	ܬܘܠܘܗ (ܦܥܠ.)
Justify	ܡܙܕܕܩܢܘܬܐ	ܬܘܠܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.)
Accusation	ܙܟܡܐ - ܪܡܝܘܬܐ	ܬܘܗܡܬ (ܦܥܠ.)
Dust	ܐܒܩܐ - ܥܦܪܐ	ܬܘܙ (ܬܘܪ.)
Explanation	ܦܘܫܩܐ - ܦܘܪܫܩܐ	ܬܘܙܝܗ (ܦܥܠ.)
Mace, club	ܚܘܛܪܐ - ܡܙܘܪܐ	ܬܘܚܡܐܩ (ܬܘܪ.)
Reliance, trust	ܬܘܟܠܐ - ܬܟܝܠ	ܬܘܟܘܠ (ܦܥܠ.)
Brazier	ܐܘܬܘܢܬܐ	ܬܘܠܘܢܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Birth	ܡܘܠܕܐ	ܬܘܠܘܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
Procreation	ܬܘܠܕܐ - ܡܘܠܕܐ	ܬܘܠܝܕ (ܦܥܠ.)
- begetting	ܡܘܠܕܢܘܬܐ	- ܕܡܣܠ
Scroll	ܟܪܟܐ	ܬܘܡܐܪ (ܦܥܠ.)
Pants	ܦܪܙܘܡܐ - ܫܪܒܠܐ	ܬܘܒܢܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
Tunnel	ܚܠܠܐ	ܬܘܢܝܠ (ܦܪܢ.)
Cannon	ܩܝܛܘܪܐ	ܬܘܦ (ܦܪܣ.)

English		
Wheel, circle	ܐܘܦܢܐ ـ ܓܝܠܓܠܐ	ܛܘܦܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Typhus	ܡܘܬܢܐ	ܛܘܦܘܣ (ܝܘܢ. ܚ.)
Storm	ܥܠܘܥܠܝܬܐ ـ ܬܘܦܢܐ ـ ܥܠܥܘܠܐ.	ܛܘܦܢܐ (ܥܒܪ.)
Gun	ܛܘܦܟ	ܛܘܦܢܓ (ܦܪܣ.)
A collar , yoke	ܢܝܪܐ ـ ܥܘܢܩܐ ـ ܐܣܛܠܐ	ܛܘܩܐ (ܥܒܪ.)
Club, mace	ܚܘܛܪܐ	ܛܘܣܡܛܡ (ܥܒܪ.)
Bag	ܬܪܡܠܐ	ܛܘܪܒܐ (ܥܒܪ. ܚ.)
Veil	ܒܪܩܘܥܐ	ܛܘܪ (ܥܒܪ.)
Fishing net	ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ـ ܓܘܦܐ	ـ ܨܝܕܐ
Bride's veil	ܟܠܝܠܐ. ܒܪܩܘܥܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ.	ـ ܕܟܠܬܐ
Wire net	ܡܣܪܓܬܐ	ـ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ
Canal, enterance	ܡܥܠܢܐ	ܛܘܪܟܝܣ (ܥܒܪ.)
pickles	ܚܘܡܨܐ	ܛܘܪܫܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
1-Portion 2- Picking on	1 ـ ܡܢܬܐ 2 ـ ܛܘܫܐ	ܛܘܫܝ (ܛܘܪ.)
Parrot	ܒܒܓܐ	ܛܘܛܝ (ܥܒܪ.)
-parrotlike	ܒܒܓܐܝܬ	ـ ܛܘܛܝ ܐܝܟ
1-Collyrium- 2- Sour	1 ـ ܟܘܚܠܐ 2 ـ ܚܡܘܨܐ	ܛܘܛܝܐ (ܥܒܪ.)
Plot	ܢܘܟܠܐ ـ ܢܟܠܬܐ	ܛܘܛܟܝܗ (ܥܒܪ.)
Plotter	ܢܟܠܬܢܐ	ـ ܟܪ
New, fresh	ܚܕܬܐ ـ ܪܛܝܒܐ	ܛܪܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Demonstration	ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ـ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ	ܛܪܘܗܘܪ (ܥܒܪ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Demonstrate	ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ	ـ ܚܘܝܢܬܐ
Decoration	ܨܘܒܬܐ ـ ܨܒܬܬܐ	ܛܙܝܝܢ(ܥܪܒ.)
Guaranttee	ܥܪܒܘܬܐ	ܛܡܝܢ(ܥܪܒ.)
Evacuate	ܣܘܦܩܐ ـ ܣܘܪܩܐ	ܛܚܠܝܗ(ܥܪܒ.)
Board	ܕܦܐ ـ ܠܘܚܐ	ܛܚܬܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Condensed grape juice	ܣܘܒܫܝܐ	ܛܠܡ ܕܝܒܫܐ(ܬܘܪ.)
Blade	ܚܠܘܦܬܐ ـ ܚܪܝܦܬܐ	ܛܝܓ(ܥܪܒ.)
Tube	ܩܢܘܢܐ	ܛܘܒ(ܐܢܓ.)
1-Thesis	1 ـ ܣܝܡܘܬܐ 2 ـ ܛܥܘܢܐ	ܛܙ(ܝܘܢ.)
Anti thesis	ܠܘܩܒܠ ܛܥܘܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܝܡܬܐ	ـ ܐܢܬܝ ܛܙ
Sharp	ܚܪܘܦܐ ـ ܚܕܝܕܐ	ܛܝܙ(ܦܪܣ.)
Nitric acid	ܡܘܪܝܐ ـ ܡܝܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ	ܛܝܙ ܐܒ(ܦܪܣ.)
Piece, some.	ܦܠܓܐ ـ ܟܡܝܢܐ . ܦܠܐ .	ܛܝܟܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Team	ܓܘܕܐ	ܛܝܡ(ܐܢܓ.)
Teamwork	ܥܘܛܦܐ	ܛܝܡ ܕܦܘܠܚ
General (army rank)	ܪܒܚܝܠܐ	ܛܡܣܐܪ(ܦܪܣ.)
Substance, nature	ܟܝܢܐ ـ ܓܒܝܠܘܬܐ	ܛܒܝܥܬ(ܥܪܒ.)
	ܟܝܢܝ ܛܒܝܥܝ	ܛܒܥܝ(ܥܪܒ.)
Razor	ܡܣܦܪܬܐ	ܛܝܒ ܕܣܠܩܘܡܐ
Odd	ܦܪܝܕܐ ـ ܦܪܕܐ	ܛܟ(ܦܪܣ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
All alone	ܝܚܝܕܐ ـ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ	ـ ܬܘܢ ܘܬܢܘܢܐ
Unparalled	ܠܐ ܡܬܦܚܡܢܐ ـ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢܐ	ـ ܬܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ
Magnifying	ܡܪܒܪܒܢܘܬܐ	ܬܒܒܪ(ܦܥܠ.)
Repudiating	ܡܣܘܒܝܐ	ܬܒܪܝ(ܦܥܠ.)
Wish!, would to heaven	ܠܘܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ـ ܝܘܗܝ	ܬܒܠܝ(ܡܠܐ.)
Technic	ܐܘܡܢܐ ـ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ	ܬܒܢܝܩ(ܦܢܝ.)
Excommunication	ܚܪܡܐ ـ ܡܚܪܡܢܘܬܐ	ܬܒܦܪ(ܦܥܠ.)
Snare	ܢܟܝܠܐ ـ ܡܟܠܬܐ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ	ܬܠܐ(ܦܥܡ.)
Television	ܦܪܨ ܚܙܘܐ	ܬܠܦܙܝܘܢ(ܠܥܙ.)
Telegraph	ܚܘܛܐ ـ ܬܪܡܝܠܐ	ܬܠܓܪܐܦ(ܠܥܙ.)
Divorce	ܫܘܠܠܐ ـ ܫܪܝܬܐ	ܬܠܐܩ(ܦܥܠ.)
Telescope	ܕܘܩܐ	ܬܠܝܣܟܘܦ(ܠܥܙ.)
Self instruction	ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ـ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ	ܬܠܡܝܕ(ܦܥܠ.)
I(nclination	ܢܛܝܘܬܐ ـ ܢܛܝܘܬܐ	ܬܡܐܝܠ(ܦܥܠ.)
Complete	ܫܠܡܐ ـ ܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ	ܬܡܐܡ(ܦܥܠ.)
Contact, touch	ܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ ـ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ.	ܬܡܐܣ(ܦܥܠ.)
Feign illness	ܡܬܟܪܗ ܡܪܥܐ ـ ܕܡܟܪܗܢܐ	ܬܡܐܪܘ(ܦܥܠ.)
Look, see, stare	ܚܙܝܬܐ ـ ܚܙܝܬܐ ـ ܚܙܝܐ	ܬܡܐܫܐ(ܦܥܠ.)
Onlookers	ܚܙܝܐ ـ ܚܙܘܝܐ ـ ܚܙܝܐ	ـ ܬܡܐܫܐܝܢ
Stamp	ܛܒܥܐ.	ܬܡܒܪ(ܦܥܠ.)
Civilization	ܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ ـ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ـ ܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ	ܬܡܕܢ(ܦܥܠ.)

Extend, expand	ܡܬܝܚܘܬܐ - ܡܬܦܫܛܘܬܐ	ܬܡܕܕ(ܥܪܒ.)
Clean	ܕܟܝܐ - ܫܦܝܐ	ܬܡܝܙ(ܥܪܒ.)
Greed, avarice	ܝܥܢܘܬܐ	ܬܡܥ(ܥܪܒ.)
Crocodile	ܬܢܝܢܐ	ܬܡܣܐܚ(ܥܪܒ.)
Tamarind	ܬܡܪܐ	ܬܡܪ ܗܢܕܝ
Exercise, test	ܕܘܪܫܐ - ܡܕܪܫܬܐ	ܬܡܪܝܢ(ܥܪܒ.)
Survival, struggle for existance	ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ	ܬܢܐܙܥ ܒܩܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Incarnation	ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ - ܬܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ	ܬܢܐܣܘܚ(ܥܪܒ.)
Punishment	ܬܟܠܡܬܐ - ܫܘܢܩܐ	ܬܢܒܝܗ(ܥܪܒ.)
Lazy	ܚܒܢܢܐ - ܡܚܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܢܐ	ܬܢܒܠ(ܥܪܒ.)
Water pipe	ܩܢܝܢܐ	ܬܢܒܘܒܐ(ܥܪܒ.)
Waist	ܚܨܨܬܐ	ܬܢܓܐ(ܦܪܣ.)
Straits	ܩܛܝܢܐ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ - ܐܠܝܨܐ	ܬܢܓܝܗ(ܦܪܣ.)
Asthma	ܚܢܩܬܐ - ܚܢܩܘܬܐ	ܬܢܓܝ ܢܦܣ(ܦܪܣ.)
Scoffing, ridicule	ܬܘܠܙܐ - ܒܙܚܐ	ܬܢܙ(ܥܪܒ.)
Water tank	ܓܘܒܐ	ܬܢܟܐ ܕܡܝܐ
Rope	ܚܒܠܐ	ܬܢܒܝ(ܥܪܒ.)
Breathing	ܢܦܫܐ - ܢܫܡܬܐ	ܬܢܦܘܣ(ܥܪܒ.)
Artificial respiration	ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ - ܢܦܘܫܘܬܐ	ܬܢܦܘܣ ܨܢܥܝܐ
Arms	ܙܝܢܐ	ܬܣܠܝܚܐܬ(ܥܪܒ.)

English	Syriac	Headword
Armed	ܡܙܝܢܐ	- ܡܣܠܚ
Surrender	ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ	ܬܣܠܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Continuity, series	ܫܘܠܫܠܐ	ܬܣܠܣܠ (ܥܪܒ.)
Consolation	ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܠܒܐ - ܡܒܝܐܢܘܬܐ	ܬܣܠܝܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Conversion(mony)	ܨܘܪܦܐ	ܬܨܪܝܦ (ܥܪܒ.)
Balance, weight	ܡܘܙܢܘܬܐ - ܡܬܩܠܐ	ܬܘܐܙܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Cooperative	1 - ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ - 2 - ܥܘܕܪܢܐ	ܬܥܐܘܢܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Theory, theoretical	ܬܐܘܪܝܐ - ܬܐܘܪܝܐ	ܬܐܘܪܝ (ܝܘܢ.)
Homage, reverrence	ܝܩܪܐ ܕܠܒܐ - ܣܓܕܬܐ	ܬܥܙܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Designate	ܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ - ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ	ܬܥܝܝܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Dependence, belonging	ܩܢܝܘܬܐ - ܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ	ܬܥܠܘܩ (ܥܪܒ)
- belonging to	ܡܩܢܝܐ - ܕ. - ܡܢ	- ܡܬܥܠܩ
Teach, train	ܬܘܠܡܕܐ	ܬܥܠܝܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Securing	ܫܘܪܪܐ - ܫܪܝܪܬܐ	ܬܥܡܝܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
Private eye, detective	ܣܘܟܝܐ	ܬܥܡܝܪܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.ܦ.)
Repair,to rebuild	ܬܘܪܨܐ - ܬܪܨܘܬܐ - ܒܢܝܐ	ܬܥܡܝܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Prejudice	ܥܨܒܘܬܐ - ܚܛܪ ܥܨܒܐ	ܬܥܨܘܒ (ܥܪܒ,)
Pursuit	ܪܕܘܦܘܬܐ - ܪܕܦܐ	ܬܥܩܝܒ (ܥܪܒ.)
Tracker, follower	ܪܕܘܦܐ - ܪܕܦܢܐ	- ܡܥܩܒܢܐ
Holiday, ceased, rest	ܥܛܠܐ - ܫܒܬܐ - ܢܘܚܐ	ܬܥܛܝܠ (ܥܪܒ,)

English	Syriac	Syriac
Difference	ܦܪܫܘܬܐ	ܬܦܐܪܘܫܬ (ܐܫܡ.)
Baby	ܝܠܘܕܐ ـ ܫܒܪܐ	ܛܦܠܐ (ܐܫܡ.)
Interpretation	ܦܘܫܩܐ	ܬܦܣܝܪ (ܐܫܡ.)
Pistol	ܩܢܝܐ	ܬܦܢܓܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Deduction	ܒܨܪ	ܬܦܪܝܩ (ܐܫܡ.)
Divide, crack	ܦܘܠܓܐ ـ ܦܠܓܐ	ܬܦܪܝܩܗ (ܐܫܡ.)
Amusement	ܦܘܪܓܐ	ܬܦܪܝܓܗ (ܐܫܡ.)
Recreations	ܦܘܪܓܝܐ	ـ ܡܐܟܢ
Inspection	ܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ ـ ܡܒܚܢܢܘܬܐ	ܬܦܬܝܫܬܐ (ܐܫܡ.ܫ.)
Accident,happening	ܓܕܫܐ ـ ܡܐܪܥܬܐ	ܬܨܐܕܘܦ (ܐܫܡ.)
-car accident	ܪܟܒܐ	ـ ܡܫܝܢܐ
By chance, accidently	ܒܬܡܘ ـ ܓܕܫܐܝܬ	ܬܨܐܕܘܦܝ (ܐܫܡ.)
Progressively	ܡܠܒܘܬܐ	ܬܩܐܠܘܒܝ (ܐܫܡ.)
Supervision	ܡܫܘܪܝܐ	ܬܩܝܒܝ (ܐܫܡ.)
Approval	ܫܘܪܪܐ	ܬܩܘܝܒܝ (ܐܫܡ.)
Decision	ܦܣܩܬܐ	ܬܩܘܝܡ (ܐܫܡ.)
Filteration	ܨܠܝܠܘܬܐ ـ ܨܠܠܬܐ	ܬܩܦܝܢܗ (ܐܫܡ.)
Refinery	ܡܨܠܠܢܘܬܐ -- ܡܨܠܠܐ	ـ ܚܐܢܗ
Calendar	ܡܘܕܥܢܐ	ܬܩܘܝܡ (ܐܫܡ.)
Chronicler	ܡܟܬܒܢܐ	ـ ܟܬܒܢܐ

English	Definition	Headword
Immitation	ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ - ܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ	ܬܩܠܝܕ (ܫܡ.)
Trickery, fabricate	ܩܝܠܒܘܬܐ - ܙܝܦܘܬܐ	ܬܩܠܘܒ (ܫܡ.)
Almost, nearly	ܩܘܪܒܝܬ - ܡܩܪܒܬܐܝܬ	ܬܩܪܝܒ (ܫܡ.)
Condensation	ܥܒܝܫܘܬܐ - ܥܒܝܐ	ܬܟܐܬܘܦ (ܫܡ.)
Trachoma	ܓܪܒܝܬܐ	ܬܪܐܟܘܡ (ܦܪܫ.)
Transports	ܡܫܢܝܢܐ - ܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܢܐ. ܫܘܒܠܢܐ	ܬܪܐܢܣܦܘܪܬ (ܠܥܙ.)
Education, training	ܡܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ - ܬܪܒܝܬܐ	ܬܪܒܝܬ (ܫܡ.)
Translation	ܦܘܫܩܐ - ܬܘܪܓܡܐ	ܬܪܓܘܡܗ (ܫܡ.)
Design , sketch	ܪܘܫܡܐ - ܪܫܡܐ	ܬܪܗ (ܫܡ.)
Terrorist	ܡܪܘܥܢܐ - ܡܕܚܠܢܐ	ܬܪܘܪܝܣܬ (ܦܪܢ.)
Platform	ܒܪܡܐ - ܒܘܪܡܝܢ	ܬܪܒܘܢܣ (ܝܘܢ.)
Composition, looks	ܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ. ܒܘܢܝܐ - ܪܘܟܒܐ	ܬܪܟܝܒ (ܫܡ.)
Ingredients	ܚܒܝܫܬܐ	- ܬܪܟܝܒܐܬ
Cobweb	ܒܝܬܐ - ܓܘܬܐ	ܬܪܟܒܘܬ (ܫܡ.)
Tumult	ܫܓܠܓܠܐ	ܬܪܟܠܐ ܬܘܪ.
Train	ܩܛܪܐ - ܐܘܬܘܡܘܒܝܠܐ	ܬܪܝܢ (ܦܪܢ.)
Fans, lovers	ܪܚܡܢܐ - ܪܚܡܬܐ - ܫܒܝܒܐ	ܬܪܦܐܢ (ܫܡ.ܣ.)
Progress, advancement	ܥܘܘܕܢܐ - ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ	ܬܩܕܡ (ܫܡ.)
Arrange	ܫܘܪܒܬܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ - ܡܕܡܘܬܐ	ܬܪܬܝܒ (ܫܡ.)
Tidy	ܫܦܝܪܐ - ܡܫܝܢܐ - ܡܫܪܪܬܐ	- ܡܪܬܒ
Diagnosis	ܥܘܩܒܐ - ܒܥܬܘܬܐ	ܬܫܚܝܨ (ܫܡ.)

English	Syriac	Entry
Distinguish	ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ	
Rays, beam	ܡܙܗܪܢܘܬܐ - ܙܠܝܩܐ	ܬܫܥܫܘܥܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Dissection	ܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ	ܬܫܪܝܚ (ܥܪܒ.)
Ceremonies	ܝܩܪܐ	ܬܫܪܝܦܐܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Master of ceremony	ܡܕܝܪ ܝܩܪܐ	- ܕܝܗ

Appendix ܬܘܣܦܬܐ

Never	ܡܬܘܡ	ܐܒܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Congregation, gathering	ܟܢܫܐ - ܡܘܥܕܐ	ܐܓ̰ܬܡܐܥ (ܥܪܒ.)
Oven	ܬܦܝܐ	ܐܘܒܢ (ܐܢܓ.)
	ܙܘܡܪܐ - ܗܘܠܐ	ܐܘܪܓܢܐ (ܝܘܢ.)
Immigration , home office	ܡܬܬܒܘܬܐ - ܡܥܡܪܢܐ	ܐܡܓܪܝܫܢ (ܐܢܓ.)
	ܚܘܠܛܢܐ	ܐܝܫܬܓܐܠܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Station	- ܡܫܪܝܐ	ܐܝܣܬܓܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Persist	ܬܟܬܦܬܐ	ܐܨܪܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Cheap	ܡܣܬܪܐ	ܐܪܙܢ (ܦܪܣ.)
Reaction	ܦܠܥܒܘܬܐ	ܐܪܬܓ̰ܐܥ (ܥܪܒ.)
Evident	ܓܠܝܐ	ܐܫܟܪܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Error	ܦܘܕܐ - ܛܥܝܘܬܐ.	ܐܫܬܒܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)
Assurance	ܦܝܣܘܬܐ	ܐܛܡܝܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Stale	ܥܬܝܩ	ܒܐܝܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
illiterate	ܡܗܘܪܐ - ܠܐ ܣܦܝܪܐ	ܒܝܣܘܐܕ (ܦܪܣ.)

Down payment	ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ	ܥܪܒܘܢܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Black hole (stars)	ܓܘܒܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ	ܚܠܝܡ ܦܘܡܐ (ܐܬܪ.)
Cherries	ܩܪܣܝܐ	ܓܝܠܐܣܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Gathering	ܩܗܠܬܐ - ܟܢܘܫܝܐ	ܓܘܠܓܬ (ܫܡܐ.)
	ܡܟܠܠܬܐ - ܦܘܩܕܪܐ	ܕܡܠܡܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Circular	ܟܪܝܟܝܐ	ܕܘܪܢ (ܫܡܐ.)
Democracy	ܚܐܪܘܬܐ - ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܘܬܐ	ܕܝܡܘܩܪܛܝ (ܝܘܢ.)
Tailor	ܚܝܛܐ	ܕܪܙܝ (ܦܪܣܝ.)
Yet	ܥܕ	ܗܠܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Trick	ܢܟܠܐ	ܦܘܦܝܐ (ܫܡܐ.)
Power of repartee	ܚܪܝܦܐ - ܡܦܢܝܢܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ	ܗܙܪܓܘܒ (ܦܪܣ.)
Presence of mind	ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬ ܪܥܝܢܐ	ܗܘܫ ܝܗܝ (ܫܡܐ.)
Assistance	ܥܕܪܬܐ	ܗܡܟܪ (ܫܡܐ.ܫ.)

Crank	ܟܠܘܦܐ	ܦܝܠܓܠ (ܠܛܝ.)
Sense	ܪܓܫܬܐ ـ ܝܕܥܬܐ	ܚܣ (ܥܪܒ.)
Veil	ܦܪܣܐ	ܡܚܪܡܐ (ܬܘܪ.)
	ܟܣܝܬܐ ܘܬܟܣܝܬܐ	ܙܐܪܘܩ ܘܡܐܠܝܟ
Superflus	ܝܬܝܪ ـ ܡܘܬܪ	ܙܘܝܕܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Pilgrimage	ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܝܐ	ܙܝܐܪܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Armoury	ܒܙܝܢܐ	ܙܪܐܕܚܐܢܐ (ܦܪܣ.)
Reporter, journalist	ܟܪܘܙܐ	ܚܒܪܢܓܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
Treasury	ܓܙܐ	ܚܙܝܢܐ (ܥܪܒ.)
Treasurer	ܓܙܪܐ ـ ܓܙܒܪܐ	ܚܙܝܢܕܐܪ
Treason, treachery	ـ ܒܓܝܕܘܬܐ	ܚܝܐܢܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Pilot	ܡܕܒܪܢܐ	ܚܠܒܢܐܝ (ܦܪܣ.)
Basin	ܩܣܬܐ	ܛܫܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Memory, tribute	ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ـ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ	ܝܐܕܓܐܪ (ܦܪܣ.)
	ܟܝܡܝܐ	ܟܝܡܝܐ (ܪܘܣ.)
Obstinate	ܡܪܘܕܐ ـ ܩܫܝܩܕܠܐ	ܟܠܟܪܘ (ܦܪܣ.)
Medallion	ܥܘܪܬܐ ـ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ	ܡܕܐܠܝܠ (ܠܛܝ.)

Limited	ܡܣܝܟܐ ـ ܦܣܝܩܐ	ܡܚܕܘܕ (ܥܪܒ.)
Innovator	ܡܚܕܬܢܐ	ܡܘܒܬܟܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Claimant	ܬܒܘܥܢܐ	ܡܘܕܥܝ (ܥܪܒ.)
Siege, sorround	ܟܪܟܘܡܝܐ ـ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ	ܡܘܚܐܨܪܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܐܚܝܕܐ	ܡܚܨܢ (ܥܪܒ.)
	ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ	ܡܘܟܐܢܝܟ (ܝܘܢ.)
	ܦܘܡܐ ـ ܒܐܦܐ ܠܦܐ	ܡܘܫܐܦܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Bargain	ܬܐܓܪܘܬܐ ـ ܡܣܬܥܪܢܘܬܐ	ܡܘܣܐܘܡܗ (ܥܪܒ.)
Sorrounded with trees	ܡܐܝܠܢܐ	ܡܘܫܓܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
1-Native 2-Priority	1 ـ ܩܕܡܝܐ 2 ـ ܩܕܝܡܘܬ ܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ	ܡܘܬܩܕܡ (ܥܪܒ.)
Mistress	ܡܪܬܐ	ܡܝܣܬܪܣ (ܦܪܢ.)
Proud	ܚܬܝܪܐ	ܡܓܪܘܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Vibrations	ܪܘܦܐ	ܪܘܛܐܛ (ܦܪܢ.)
Allright, firm, healthy	ܫܪܝܪܐ ـ ܡܚܠܡܢܐ	ܣܐܓܠܡ (ܬܘܪ.)

ܥܠܬ (ܦܪܣ.)	1 ـ ܥܠܬܐ 2 ـ ܡܛܠ ܕ.	1-Cause 2-because
ܥܠܬܝܘܬܐ	ܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ	
ܐܝܬܠܘܓܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܣܘܟܠܐ ـ ܗܘܢܐ	
ܦܐܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܓܕܐ	Fortune, omen
ܦܫܬܐܘܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܚܝܘܣܬܐ	Perseverance
ܦܢܐܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܓܢܬܐ ـ ܡܥܫܢܐ	Shelter
ܦܪܨܬܐ (ܥܪܒܝܐ)	ܚܘܪܬܐ ـ ܕܘܟܐ	
ܦܝܠܚܠ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܫܥܬܗ ـ ܗܫܐ	At the moment
ܦܝܘܪܝܐ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܬܝܘܪܐ	Piorrhea
ܦܪܕܗ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܫܬܪܐ ـ ܡܟܣܝܢܐ	Curtain
ܦܪܝܗ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܬܐܘܪܝܐ	Theory
ܦܪܥ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܦܪܥܐ ـ ܝܠܝܕܬܐ	Derivative
ܨܢܕܘܩܐ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܐܪܘܢܐ	Chest, box
ܥܢܝܡܬ (ܥܪܒ.)	ܒܙܬܐ	Spoils
ܪܕ (ܦܪܣ.)	ܡܣܬܠܩܢܘܬܐ	Reject
ܪܕ ܦܐ	ܥܩܒܐ	Foot print, place

Shelf	ܒܘܬܐ - ܒܘܐ	ܪܦܝܬܐ (ܦܪܢ)
Knife, a knife for skinning fruit	ܣܟܝܢܬܐ	ܟܦܬܐ
Shock	ܙܘܥܐ	ܫܘܩ (ܦܪܢ.)
Chronicler	ܡܟܬܒܢܐ	ܬܐܪܝܟܢܘܝܣ (ܦܪܣ.)
Evaporate	ܡܬܢܫܡܢܘܬܐ	ܬܒܟܝܪ (ܥܪܒ.)
Discrimination	ܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ - ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ	ܬܡܝܝܙ (ܥܪܒ.)
Again, anew	ܡܢ ܕܪܝܫ - ܗܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ	ܬܟܪܪ (ܬܘܪ.)
Terrorism	ܕܘܚܠܐ - ܡܕܚܠܢܘܬܐ	ܬܝܪܘܪܝܙܡ
Complements	ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ - ܫܘܡܠܝܬܐ	ܬܟܡܝܠܐܬ (ܥܪܒ.)
Encouragment	ܠܘܒܒܐ - ܠܘܒܒܝܐ	ܬܫܘܝܩ (ܥܪܒ.)
Organizations	ܡܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ	ܬܫܟܝܠܐܬ (ܦܪܣ.)
Spasms	ܡܫܬܫܢܘܬܐ = ܚܠܚܠܘܬܐ - ܟܝܪܐ	ܬܫܢܘܓ (ܥܪܒ.)

ܗܵܪܟܵܐ ܠܗܵܬܵܐ ܒܹܝܬ ܩܘܼܪܝܵܐ ܡܸܬܒܲܥܝܵܐ ܒܹܝܬ ܐܲܬܘܿܪܵܝܹܐ

ܐܘܼܪܚܵܬܵܐ :

1 _ ܟܠܝܵܬܵܐ ܫܘܼܚܠܵܦܵܝܬܵܐ

2 _ ܙܒ݂ܢܵܐ

3 _ ܡܸܢܝܵܢܵܐ

4 _ ܦܘܼܠܓܵܐ

5 _ ܫܡܵܗܵܐ _ ܫܡܵܗܹ̈ܐ ، ܦܘܼܠܚܵܢܵܐ ܘܦܸܬܓܵܡܵܐ

6 _ ܡܸܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܸܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܹܝܬ ܐܘܼܡܬܵܐ ܕܥܵܠܡܵܐ ܐܲܚܪܹܢ

ܐܵܬܘܿܪܵܝܵܐ

7 _ ܕܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܫܡܵܗܵܐ ܘܡܸܬܚܙܹܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܵܐ (ܚܲܕ ܦܘܼܠܓܵܐ

ܗܘܼ ܡܲܢܘܿܩܵܐ)

8 _ ܫܘܼܪܵܝ ܡܲܡܠܠܵܐ ܚܲܕܬܵܐ

9 _ ܫܡܵܗܵܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܢܬܵܐ

Assyrian Academy

A centre of the Assyrian Scholars and Assyrologists

Executive Director: Arthur Paul

FOREIGN WORDS

IN

ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE

By: Givergiss Aghassi